

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
6 April 2006 (06.04.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2006/037038 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07K 14/08 (2006.01) C12N 15/861 (2006.01)
C07K 16/10 (2006.01) A61K 39/12 (2006.01)

Md Maryland 20852-3804 (US). **CRUCELL HOLLAND**
B.V. [NL/NL]; N-2301 CA Leiden (NL).

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2005/034798

(72) Inventors; and

(75) **Inventors/Applicants (for US only):** **SULLIVAN, Nancy** [US/US]; 4217 Colchester Drive, Kensington, MD 20895 (US). **CHAKRABARTI, Bimal** [IN/US]; 361 West Side Drive, #102, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). **YANG, Zhi-Yong** [CN/US]; 10004 Penfold Court, Potomac, MD 20854 (US). **PAU, Maria, Grazia** [IT/NL]; Bargelaan 80, NL-2333 CW Leiden (NL). **GOUDSMIT, Jaap** [NL/NL]; Koninginneweg 4, NL-1075 CX Amsterdam (NL). **NABEL, Gary, J.** [US/US]; 2520 30th Street NW, Washington, DC 20008 (US).

(22) International Filing Date:

27 September 2005 (27.09.2005)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

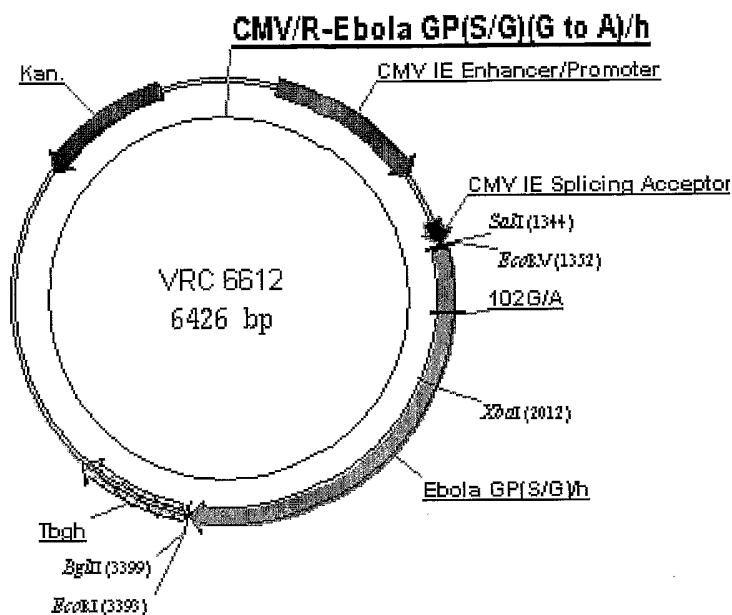
60/613,883	27 September 2004 (27.09.2004)	US
60/677,606	3 May 2005 (03.05.2005)	US
60/679,767	10 May 2005 (10.05.2005)	US
60/701,694	22 July 2005 (22.07.2005)	US
60/715,874	9 September 2005 (09.09.2005)	US

(74) **Agent:** **ALTMAN, Daniel, E.**; Knobbe, Martens, Olson And Bear, LLP, 2040 Main Street, Fourteenth Floor, Irvine, CA 92614 (US).

(81) **Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available):** AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: OPTIMIZED VACCINES TO PROVIDE PROTECTION AGAINST EBOLA AND OTHER VIRUSES



(57) **Abstract:** The invention is related to a nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a modified filovirus glycoprotein (GP) having at least one amino acid change located in a relatively conserved region of said GP that decreases *in vitro* cytotoxicity and retains immunogenicity when compared to *in vitro* cytotoxicity and immunogenicity of a wild type filovirus GP, and related modified filovirus GPs, plasmid DNAs, recombinant viruses, adenoviruses, pharmaceutical compositions, vaccine compositions, antibodies that are specifically reactive with the modified filovirus GPs, and related methods of making and using the same.



WO 2006/037038 A1



SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

- (84) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declaration under Rule 4.17:

— *of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv))*

Published:

— *with international search report*
— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

NIH316.001VPC

PATENT

OPTIMIZED VACCINES TO PROVIDE PROTECTION AGAINST EBOLA AND OTHER VIRUSES

Related Applications

5 This application claims benefit of US Provisional Application No. 60/613,883 filed September 27, 2004, US Provisional Application No. 60/677,606 filed May 03, 2005, US Provisional Application No. 60/679,767 filed May 10, 2005, US Provisional Application No. 60/701,694 filed July 22, 2005, and US Provisional Application No. 60/715,874 filed September 9, 2005, all of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

10 Field of the Invention

The present invention relates generally to viral vaccines and, more particularly, to filovirus vaccines and methods of eliciting an immune response against a filovirus or a disease caused by infection with filovirus.

Background of the Invention

15 Ebola virus and Marburg virus make up the family *Filoviridae*. The family is divided into two genera, currently designated as “Ebola-like viruses” and “Marburg-like viruses.” There are four subtypes within the “Ebola-like viruses,” Zaire (type species), Sudan, Reston, and Côte d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast). A single type, Marburg virus, makes up the “Marburg-like viruses.”

20 The glycoprotein (GP) is the sole structural protein making up the virion surface
spikes that mediate virus entry into susceptible host cells through receptor binding. GP is
the most studied of the filovirus proteins, not only for its importance in virus entry and
pathogenesis but because it is a prime target for vaccine development. Research on
filovirus GP has been facilitated through the use of recombinant DNA technology to permit
25 biochemical and functional assays without the constraints of working with the infectious
filovirus.

GP expression in cultured human endothelial and epithelial cells causes cell rounding and detachment (Yang Z.-Y. et al. 2000 *Nat Med* 6:886-889). These effects require the presence of the mucin-like serine and threonine –rich domain of GP. The cytotoxic effects of GP on macrophage and endothelial cell function disrupt inflammatory cell function and the integrity of the vasculature. In addition, by altering the cell surface expression of adhesion proteins and immune recognition molecules, Ebola virus may

disrupt processes critical to immune activation and cytolytic-T-cell function. These phenomena likely account for the dysregulation of the inflammatory response and the vascular dysfunction characteristic of lethal Ebola virus infection, providing a rationale for focusing on GP as a target for a preventative vaccine.

5

Summary of the Invention

The invention is related to a nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a modified filovirus glycoprotein (GP) having at least one amino acid change located in a relatively conserved region of said GP that decreases *in vitro* cytotoxicity and retains immunogenicity when compared to *in vitro* cytotoxicity and immunogenicity of a wild type filovirus GP.

10

In one embodiment, the amino acid change is positioned in the N-terminal domain, excluding the conserved cysteine residues, and is located at amino acid position 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299 or 300 in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, the amino acid change is located at amino acid position 71 or 102 in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

In yet another embodiment, the amino acid change is E71D or G102A in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

In still another embodiment, the modified filovirus GP is encoded by the insert of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7 or SEQ ID NO:8, or sequence having at least 95% identity thereto.

5 In yet a further embodiment, the polynucleotide encoding the modified filovirus GP has a sequence taken from the insert of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:8, or sequence having at least 95% identity thereto.

Other embodiments of the invention are related to modified filovirus GPs encoded by the nucleic acid molecules, plasmid DNAs comprising the nucleic acid molecules, 10 recombinant viruses comprising the nucleic acid molecules, adenoviruses comprising the nucleic acid molecules, pharmaceutical compositions comprising the nucleic acid molecules or the modified filovirus GPs in a therapeutically effective dose, vaccine compositions comprising the nucleic acid molecules or the modified filovirus GPs in a prophylactically effective dose, antibodies that are specifically reactive with the modified 15 filovirus GPs, and related methods of making and using the same.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1. **A)** VRC6612 (pCMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (G to A)/h) construct map (see human codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of VRC6612 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

20 Figure 2. **A)** VRC6615 (pCMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length G to A)/h) construct map (see human codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of VRC6615 (SEQ ID NO: 2).

Figure 3. **A)** VRC6613 (pCMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (E to D)/h) construct map (see human codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of 25 VRC6613 (SEQ ID NO: 3).

Figure 4. **A)** VRC6616 (pCMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length E to D)/h) construct map (see human codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of VRC6613 (SEQ ID NO: 4).

Figure 5. **A)** VRC6712 (pCMV/R-Marburg/Angola GP/h) construct map (see human 30 codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of VRC6712 (SEQ ID NO: 5).

Figure 6. **A)** VRC6713 (pCMV/R Marburg/Angola GP (G102A)/h) construct map (see human codon-optimized Ebola/Marburg plasmids in Table 2). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of VRC6713 (SEQ ID NO: 6).

Figure 7. **A)** pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/Zaire GP (full length E71D)/h). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D (SEQ ID NO: 7). Upper case is the coding sequence Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D, the boxed region shows the E71D mutation and restriction site sequences used for cloning are bold and underlined.

5 Figure 8. **A)** pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/(Sudan/Gulu) GP (full length E71D)/h). **B)** Nucleotide sequence of pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D (SEQ ID NO: 8). Upper case is the coding sequence Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D, the boxed region shows the E71D mutation and restriction site sequences used for cloning are bold and underlined.

10 Figure 9. Schematic representation of Ebola virus GP. The GP1 and GP2 subunits of GP are drawn to scale (residue numbers are indicated below the diagram). The positions of the signal sequence, conserved cysteine residues (S), the mucin-like region (region of O-linked glycosylation), the furin cleavage site, the fusion peptide, the coiled-coil domain, and the membrane spanning domain are indicated.

15 Figure 10. Elimination of GP cytopathic effects and expression of transmembrane-deleted protein. **A)** Expression of GP(Δ TM) in 293 cells. Ebola GP proteins from supernatants and cell lysates in (A) were visualized by SDS- PAGE and Western blot using a polyclonal antibody against Ebola GP. **B)** Elimination of cell rounding by GP(Δ TM). 293 cells were transfected with a plasmid encoding vector control, Ebola GP or Ebola GP(Δ TM). Cell
20 monolayers were visualized under phase contrast using a Nikon 40X objective and photographed at 24 hours post transfection.

Figure 11. Comparative efficacy of GP and GP(Δ TM) for protection against Ebola virus challenge. **A)** Kaplan-Meier survival curve of macaques, immunized as indicated, and challenged with 1000 PFU of Ebola virus (1995 Zaire subtype) one month post immunization.
25 The x-axis indicates weeks post-challenge. n=3 in different immunization groups except for the GP(Z)+NP (10^{12}) group, n=4, and Control, n=1. **B)** Immune responses in immunized animals. Left and middle panels: intracellular flow cytometry was performed to quantify TNF- α production from Ebola-specific CD4⁺ or CD8⁺ lymphocytes, respectively, from animals immunized as indicated. Immune responses were measured at 3 weeks post-immunization.
30 Circle, diamond, square, triangle: responses for individual animals. Horizontal line: average of individual responses in the immunization group. Results represent the percent cytokine positive in the gated lymphocyte group and background stimulation (DMSO alone) has been subtracted from each sample. Right panel: ELISA titers of Ebola GP-specific antibodies in

serum of vaccinated animals collected at week 3 post-immunization. ELISA results represent endpoint dilution titers determined by optical density as described in Example 1.

Figure 12. Determination of lowest vaccine dose for immune protection against Ebola virus challenge by adenoviral vector vaccine. **A)** Kaplan-Meier survival curve of macaques: immunization and challenge were performed with the 1995 Zaire subtype Ebola virus as in Fig. 11A. **B)** Immune responses in immunized animals. Intracellular flow cytometry was performed to quantify TNF- α production from Ebola-specific CD4 (left panel) or CD8 (right panel) lymphocytes, respectively, from animals immunized as indicated. Immune responses were measured at 3 weeks post-immunization. Circle, diamond, square: responses for individual animals. Horizontal line: average of individual responses in the immunization group. Results represent the percent cytokine positive in the gated lymphocyte group and background stimulation (DMSO alone) has been subtracted from each sample (p-values obtained using unpaired Student's t-test. n. s. = not significant). **C)** Antibody responses in immunized animals. Anti-GP ELISA titers (left panel) and serum neutralizing antibody responses (right panel) were measured as described in Example 1.

Figure 13. Comparative efficacy of wild type and point mutant glycoprotein vaccines against lethal Ebola virus challenge. **A)** Kaplan-Meier survival curve of macaques: immunization and challenge were performed with the 1995 Zaire subtype Ebola virus as in Fig. 11A. **B)** Immune responses in immunized animals. Left and middle panels: intracellular flow cytometry was performed to quantify TNF- α production from Ebola-specific CD4 or CD8 lymphocytes, respectively, from animals immunized as indicated. Immune responses were measured at 3 weeks post-immunization. Circle, diamond, square: responses for individual animals. Horizontal line: average of individual responses in the immunization group. Results represent the percent cytokine positive in the gated lymphocyte group and background stimulation (DMSO alone) has been subtracted from each sample. Right panel: ELISA titers of Ebola GP-specific antibodies in serum of vaccinated animals collected at week 3 post-immunization. ELISA results represent endpoint dilution titers determined by optical density as described in Example 1.

Figure 14. Elimination of GP cytopathic effects with single point mutation. **A)** Expression of point mutants in 293 cells. Ebola GP proteins from supernatants and cell lysates in (A) were visualized by SDS-PAGE and Western blot using a polyclonal antibody against Ebola GP. **B)** Reactivity of point mutants with a conformation-dependent antibody. 293 cells were transfected with a control plasmid (Con), or plasmids expressing wild type (GP(Z)) or mutant (E71D(Z)) proteins. Eighteen hours post-transfection, cells were harvested,

stained with a GP-specific antibody and cell surface GP expression was analyzed by flow cytometry. C) Elimination of cell rounding by amino acid substitution at position 71. 293 cells were transfected with a plasmid encoding vector control, wild type Ebola glycoprotein from Zaire (GP(Z)) or Sudan-Gulu (GP(S/G)) or their respective point mutations (E71D(Z)),
5 E71D(S/G)). Cell monolayers were visualized under phase contrast using a Nikon 40X objective and photographed at 24 hours post transfection.

Figure 15. Cellular immune responses generated in NHP immunized with GP(Z) E71D/NP.

Figure 16. Humoral immune responses generated in NHP immunized with GP(Z)
10 E71D/NP.

Figure 17. Comparative efficacy of wild type GP vs. point mutant immunogens.

Figure 18. Elimination of GP cytopathic effects with single point mutation. Elimination of cell rounding by amino acid substitution at position 71 or 102. 293 cells were transfected with a plasmid encoding vector control, wildtype Ebola Zaire glycoprotein, WT
15 GP, or point mutations 71E/D, 102G/A, 138V/A or a mutation in which the transmembrane domain is deleted, Δ TM. Cell monolayers were visualized under phase contrast using a Nikon 40X objective and photographed at 24 hours post transfection. Cell rounding is eliminated with mutation at residue 71 or 102, and with transmembrane deletion.

Figure 19. Single point mutation in GP and retention of reactivity with neutralizing
20 antibodies. Reactivity of point mutants with a conformation-dependent antibody. 293 cells were transfected with a control plasmid, dashed line, or plasmids expressing wildtype Ebola GP (WT GP) or mutant (71E/D 102G/A), solid line, proteins. Eighteen hours post transfection, cells were harvested, stained with a GP-specific neutralizing antibody and cell surface GP expression was analyzed by flow cytometry.

25 Figure 20. Ebola Zaire GP amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 9).

Table 1. Filovirus Genbank Accession Numbers

Virus	Subtype	Strain	"aa71"	"aa102"	Genbank Accession No.
Ebola	Ivory Coast	Coto d'Ivoire- Tai Forest, 1994	E	G	U28006
		Reston, 1989	E	G	U23152, NC 004161, AF034645
	Reston	Philippines, 1989	E	G	U23416
		Pennsylvania	E	G	AY769362, AF522874
		Siena, 1992	E	G	U23417
		Texas, 1996			
	Sudan	Boniface, 1976	E	G	U28134
		Maleo, 1979	E	G	U23069, Q66798
	Zaire	Gulu- Uganda, 2000-2001	E	G	AY729654, AY344234, AY316199
		Mayinga- Zaire, 1976	E	G	AY142960, AF499101, AF272001, AF086833, U23187, NC 002549
		Zaire- Zaire, 1976	E	G	AY354458, U28077, U31033, P87666
		Eckron-Zaire, 1976	E	G	U81161
		Bouee-96	E	G	AY058898
		Tandala- Zaire, 1977			
		Kikwit- Zaire, 1995			
		Gabon- Zaire, 1994-1997	E	G	U77384
		Mendamba A, 2001	G	G	AY526105 (G at 71)
		Mvoula, 2003	E	G	AY526104
		Yembelengoye, 2002		G	AY526103 (partial seq, unknown at 71)
		Entsiami, 2002	G	G	AY526102 (G at 71)
Marburg		Makoukou, 2001	G	G	AY526101 (G at 71)
		Etkangaye, 2001	G	G	AY526100 (G at 71)
		Olloba	G	G	AY526099 (G at 71)
		Mendamba B, 2001	G	G	AY526098 (G at 71)
		Musoke- Kenya, 1980		G	Z12132
		Ratayczak- West Germany, 1967		G	AF005735
		Popp- West Germany, 1967		G	NC 001608, Z29337, X68493
		Voegel- Yugoslavia, 1967			
		Ozolin- Zimbabwe, 1987		G	AY358025, AF005733

Virus	Subtype	Strain	"aa71"	"aa102"	Genbank Accession No.
		Ravn- Kenya, 1987		G	AF005734
		Angola, 2004-2005		G	(see Fig. 5 and SEQ ID NO: 5, human codon-optimized)
		pp3 guinea pig lethal variant		G	AY430365
		pp4 guinea pig nonlethal variant		G	AY430366

Table 2. Human Codon-Optimized Ebola/Marburg Plasmids

Construct	Construct Name/ Description	Construct Map Name	SEQ ID NO	Figure
VRC6612	pCMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (G to A)/h*	CMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (G to A)/h	1	1
VRC6615	pCMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length G to A)/h	CMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length G to A)/h	2	2
VRC6613	pCMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (E to D)/h	CMV/R-Ebola GP (S/G) (E to D)/h	3	3
VRC6616	pCMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length E to D)/h	CMV/R-Ebola GP (Z) (full length E to D)/h	4	4
VRC6712	pCMV/R-Marburg/Angola GP/h	CMV/R-Marburg/Angola GP/h	5	5
VRC6713	pCMV/R Marburg/Angola GP (G102A)/h	CMV/R Marburg/Angola GP (G102A)/h	6	6
pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D	pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/Zaire GP (full length E71D)/h)	AdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(Z).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/Zaire GP (full length E71D)/h)	7	7
pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D	pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/(Sudan/Gulu) GP (full length E71D)/h)	AdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D (adenoviral adaptor plasmid-Ebola/(Sudan/Gulu) GP (full length E71D)/h)	8	8

*h = human codon-optimized

Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiment

In the absence of effective therapies for Ebola virus infection, the development of a vaccine becomes an important strategy to contain outbreaks. Immunization with DNA and/or replication-defective adenoviral (rAd) vectors encoding the Ebola glycoprotein (GP) and nucleoprotein (NP) has been previously shown to confer specific protective immunity in nonhuman primates (Sullivan, N. J. et al. 2000 *Nature* 408:605-609; Sullivan, N. J. et al. 2003 *Nature* 424:681-684). GP can exert cytopathic effects on transfected cells *in vitro* (Yang, Z.-Y. et al. 2000 *Nat Med* 6:886-889) and multiple GP forms have been identified in nature, raising the question of which would be optimal for a human vaccine. To address this question, we have explored the efficacy of mutant GPs from multiple Ebola virus strains with reduced *in vitro* cytopathicity and analyzed their protective effects in the primate challenge model, with or without NP. Deletion of the GP transmembrane domain eliminated *in vitro* cytopathicity but reduced its protective efficacy by at least one order of magnitude. In contrast, single point mutations were identified that abolish *in vitro* cytopathicity but retained immunogenicity and conferred immune protection in the absence of NP. The minimal effective rAd dose was established at 10^{10} particles, two logs lower than used previously. Expression of specific GPs alone vectored by rAd are sufficient to confer protection against lethal challenge in a relevant nonhuman primate model, providing the basis for identification of a vaccine.

Definitions

Unless defined otherwise, technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. See, e.g., Singleton P and Sainsbury D., Dictionary of Microbiology and Molecular Biology 3rd ed., J. Wiley & Sons, Chichester, New York, 2001, and Fields Virology 4th ed., Knipe D.M. and Howley P.M. eds, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia 2001.

Nucleic Acid Molecules

As indicated herein, nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be in the form of RNA or in the form of DNA obtained by cloning or produced synthetically. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded. Single-stranded DNA or RNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

By "isolated" nucleic acid molecule(s) is intended a nucleic acid molecule, DNA or RNA, which has been removed from its native environment. For example, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector are considered isolated for the purposes of the present invention. Further examples of isolated DNA molecules include recombinant DNA molecules maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) DNA molecules in solution. Isolated RNA molecules include *in vivo* or *in vitro* RNA transcripts of the DNA molecules of the present invention. Isolated nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention further include such molecules produced synthetically.

Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention include DNA molecules comprising an open reading frame (ORF) encoding a modified filovirus structural gene product; and DNA molecules which comprise a sequence substantially different from those described above but which, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, still encode an ORF of a modified filovirus structural gene product. Of course, the genetic code is well known in the art. Degenerate variants optimized for human codon usage are preferred.

A filovirus structural gene product, *e.g.*, glycoprotein (GP), the sole structural protein making up the virion surface spikes that mediate virus entry into susceptible host cells through receptor binding, is modified by having at least one amino acid change that decreases *in vitro* cytotoxicity and retains immunogenicity when compared to *in vitro* cytotoxicity and immunogenicity of a wild type (*e.g.*, naturally occurring) filovirus GP. The amino acids of particular importance to the *in vitro* cytotoxicity are by no means limited to the exact position as defined for the, *e.g.*, Zaire strain of Ebola virus but are simply used in an exemplary manner to point out the preferred amino acids being at that position or corresponding to that position in other strains such as found in Sudan strain of Ebola virus or Angola strain of Marburg virus and filoviruses in general since they are highly conserved. For filoviruses other than the Ebola Zaire strain the numbering of the positions of the preferred amino acids is often different but an expert in the field of the molecular biology of filoviruses will easily identify these preferred amino acids by their position relative to the highly conserved amino acids of said glycoprotein.

The present invention is further directed to fragments of the nucleic acid molecules described herein. By a fragment of a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of an ORF encoding a modified filovirus structural gene product is intended fragments at least about 15 nt., and more preferably at least about 20 nt., still more preferably at least about 30 nt., and even more preferably, at least about 40 nt. in length. Of course, larger

fragments 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, or 500 nt. in length are also intended according to the present invention as are fragments corresponding to most, if not all, of the nucleotide sequence of the ORF encoding a modified filovirus structural gene product. By a fragment at least 20 nt. in length, for example, is intended fragments which include 20 or
5 more contiguous bases from the nucleotide sequence of the ORF encoding a modified filovirus structural gene product.

Preferred nucleic acid fragments of the present invention include nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the filovirus structural protein. In particular, such nucleic acid fragments of the present invention include nucleic acid
10 molecules encoding epitope-bearing domains of a filovirus structural protein, where the domain is the N-terminal domain, the mucin-like domain, the furin cleavage site, the fusion peptide domain, the coiled-coil domain, the membrane spanning domain, and the intracellular domain, and any combination thereof, for example, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the membrane spanning and
15 intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the coiled-coil domain and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the furin cleavage site,
20 fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the mucin-like domain, furin cleavage site, fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain. Another example is a filovirus glycoprotein having an amino, internal, or carboxy deletion to delete the mucin-like domain, the furin
25 cleavage site, the fusion peptide domain, the coiled-coil domain, the membrane-spanning domain, or the intracellular domain.

In another aspect, the invention provides a nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a portion of the polynucleotide in a nucleic acid molecule of the invention described above. By "stringent
30 hybridization conditions" is intended overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution comprising: 50% formamide, 5 x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml

denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1 x SSC at about 65°C.

By a polynucleotide which hybridizes to a "portion" of a polynucleotide is intended a polynucleotide (either DNA or RNA) hybridizing to at least about 15 nucleotides (nt.),
5 and more preferably at least about 20 nt., still more preferably at least about 30 nt., and even more preferably about 30-70 nt. of the reference polynucleotide.

By a portion of a polynucleotide of "at least 20 nt. in length," for example, is intended 20 or more contiguous nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence of the reference polynucleotide. Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to a poly A sequence or
10 a complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in a polynucleotide of the invention used to hybridize to a portion of a nucleic acid of the invention, since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly A stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone).

As indicated herein, nucleic acid molecules of the present invention which encode a
15 filovirus structural gene product may include, but are not limited to those encoding the amino acid sequence of the full-length polypeptide, by itself, the coding sequence for the full-length polypeptide and additional sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro-protein sequence, the coding sequence of the full-length polypeptide, with or without the aforementioned additional coding
20 sequences, together with additional, non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to introns and non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, non-translated sequences that play a role in transcription, mRNA processing, including splicing and polyadenylation signals, for example, ribosome binding and stability of mRNA; and additional coding sequence which codes for additional amino acids, such as those which
25 provide additional functionalities.

The present invention further relates to variants of the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, which encode portions, analogs or derivatives of the filovirus structural gene product. Variants may occur naturally, such as a natural allelic variant. By an "allelic variant" is intended one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a
30 genome of an organism. (*Genes II*, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, 1985 New York). Non-naturally occurring variants may be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques.

Such variants include those produced by nucleotide substitutions, deletions or additions, which may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions.

5 Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of the filovirus structural gene product or portions thereof. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

Further embodiments of the invention include nucleic acid molecules comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical, and more preferably at

10 least 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of a modified filovirus structural gene product or fragment thereof or a nucleotide sequence complementary thereto.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence encoding a filovirus structural gene product

15 is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the Ebola virus structural gene product. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the

20 nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. These mutations of the reference sequence may occur at the 5' or 3' terminal positions of the reference nucleotide sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among nucleotides in the

25 reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the reference nucleotide sequence can be determined conventionally using known computer programs such as the Bestfit program (Wisconsin

Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 for Unix, Genetics Computer Group, University

30 Research Park, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis. 53711). Bestfit uses the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman 1981 *Advances in Applied Mathematics* 2:482-489, to find the best segment of homology between two sequences. When using Bestfit or any other sequence alignment program to determine whether a particular sequence is, for

instance, 95% identical to a reference sequence according to the present invention, the parameters are set, of course, such that the percentage of identity is calculated over the full length of the reference nucleotide sequence and that gaps in homology of up to 5% of the total number of nucleotides in the reference sequence are allowed.

5 The present application is directed to nucleic acid molecules at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequences described herein which encode a polypeptide having Ebola or Marburg polypeptide activity. By "a polypeptide having Ebola or Marburg, polypeptide activity" is intended polypeptides exhibiting Ebola or Marburg polypeptide activity in a particular biological assay. For example, GP polypeptide activity
10 can be measured for changes in biological activity such as receptor binding activity, connection between GP1 and GP2, and contribution to the formation of the stalk structure of the virion peplomer, and modified GP polypeptide activity by decrease of *in vitro* cytotoxicity while retaining immunogenicity.

 Of course, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, one of ordinary skill in the art
15 will immediately recognize that a large number of the nucleic acid molecules having a sequence at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a nucleic acid sequence described herein will encode a polypeptide "having Ebola or Marburg polypeptide activity". In fact, since degenerate variants of these nucleotide sequences all encode the same polypeptide, this will be clear to the skilled artisan even without performing the above
20 described comparison assay. It will be further recognized in the art that, for such nucleic acid molecules that are not degenerate variants, a reasonable number will also encode a polypeptide having Ebola or Marburg polypeptide activity. This is because the skilled artisan is fully aware of amino acid substitutions that are either less likely or not likely to significantly effect protein function (*e.g.*, replacing one aliphatic amino acid with a second
25 aliphatic amino acid).

 For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie, J. U. et al. 1990 *Science* **247**:1306-1310, wherein the authors indicate that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions.

Polypeptides and Fragments

The invention further provides a filovirus polypeptide having the amino acid sequence encoded by an open reading frame (ORF) of a modified filovirus structural gene, or a peptide or polypeptide comprising a portion thereof (*e.g.*, soluble GP).

5 It will be recognized in the art that some amino acid sequences of the filovirus polypeptides can be varied without significant effect of the structure or function of the protein. If such differences in sequence are contemplated, it should be remembered that there will be critical areas on the protein which determine activity.

10 Thus, the invention further includes variations of the filovirus polypeptide which show substantial filovirus polypeptide activity or which include regions of filovirus protein such as the protein portions discussed below. Such mutants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and type substitutions. As indicated, guidance concerning which amino acid changes are likely to be phenotypically silent can be found in Bowie, J.U. et al. 1990 *Science* **247**:1306-1310.

15 Thus, the fragment, derivative or analog of the polypeptide of the invention may be (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues include a substituent group, or (iii) one
20 in which additional amino acids are fused to the mature polypeptide, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide or leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the mature polypeptide or a proprotein sequence. Such fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

25 As indicated, changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein (see Table A).

Table A. Conservative Amino Acid Substitutions

Aromatic	Phenylalanine Tryptophan Tyrosine
Ionizable: Acidic	Aspartic Acid Glutamic Acid
Ionizable: Basic	Arginine Histidine Lysine
Nonionizable Polar	Asparagine Glutamine Selenocystine Serine Threonine
Nonpolar (Hydrophobic)	Alanine Glycine Isoleucine Leucine Proline Valine
Sulfur Containing	Cysteine Methionine

Of course, the number of amino acid substitutions a skilled artisan would make depends on many factors, including those described above. Generally speaking, the number of amino acid substitutions for any given filovirus polypeptide will not be more than 50, 40, 30, 20, 10, 5 or 3.

Amino acids in the filovirus polypeptides of the present invention that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (Cunningham & Wells 1989 *Science* 244:1081-1085). The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for biological activity such as receptor binding activity, connection between GP1 and GP2, and contribution to the formation of the stalk structure of the virion peplomer, and modified GP polypeptide activity by decrease of *in vitro* cytotoxicity while retaining immunogenicity.

The polypeptides of the present invention are conveniently provided in an isolated form. By "isolated polypeptide" is intended a polypeptide removed from its native environment. Thus, a polypeptide produced and/or contained within a recombinant host cell is considered isolated for purposes of the present invention. Also intended as an "isolated polypeptide" are polypeptides that have been purified, partially or substantially,

from a recombinant host cell or a native source. For example, a recombinantly produced version of the filovirus polypeptide can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson 1988 *Gene* 67:31-40.

The polypeptides of the present invention include a polypeptide comprising a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of a modified filovirus structural gene product or portion thereof or encoded by a nucleic acid sequence described herein; as well as polypeptides which are at least 95% identical, and more preferably at least 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to those described above and also include portions of such polypeptides with at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference amino acid sequence of an filovirus polypeptide is intended that the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the reference amino acid of the filovirus polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a reference amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another amino acid, or a number of amino acids up to 5% of the total amino acid residues in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a reference amino acid sequence can be determined conventionally using known computer programs such the Bestfit program (Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 for Unix, Genetics Computer Group, University Research Park, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis. 53711). When using Bestfit or any other sequence alignment program to determine whether a particular sequence is, for instance, 95% identical to a reference sequence according to the present invention, the parameters are set, of course, such that the percentage of identity is calculated over the full length of the reference amino acid sequence and that gaps in homology of up to 5% of the total number of amino acid residues in the reference sequence are allowed.

In another aspect, the invention provides portions of the polypeptides described herein with at least 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 50 amino acids. Preferred portions of the present invention include polypeptides comprising an epitope-bearing portion of a filovirus structural protein. In particular, preferred portions of the present invention include polypeptides comprising an epitope-bearing domain of a filovirus structural protein, where the domain is the N-terminal domain, the mucin-like domain, the furin cleavage site, the fusion peptide domain, the coiled-coil domain, the membrane-spanning domain, and the intracellular domain, and any combination thereof, for example, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the membrane spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the coiled-coil domain and membrane spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain, a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the furin cleavage site, fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain, and a filovirus glycoprotein having a truncation at the carboxy terminus to delete the mucin-like domain, furin cleavage site, fusion peptide domain, coiled-coil domain, and membrane-spanning and intracellular domain. Another example is a filovirus glycoprotein having an amino, internal, or carboxy deletion to delete the mucin-like domain, the furin cleavage site, the fusion peptide domain, the coiled-coil domain, the membrane-spanning domain, or the intracellular domain.

The polypeptides of the invention may be produced by any conventional means (Houghten, R.A. 1985 *PNAS USA* 82:5131-5135). The "Simultaneous Multiple Peptide Synthesis (SMPS)" process is described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,631,211 to Houghten et al. (1986).

The present invention also relates to vectors which include the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, host cells which are genetically engineered with the recombinant vectors, and the production of filovirus polypeptides or fragments thereof by recombinant techniques.

The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus,

it may be packaged *in vitro* using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The DNA insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli lac*, *trp* and *tac* promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiation at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera Sf9* cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60, and pQE-9, available from Qiagen; pBS vectors, Phagescript vectors, Bluescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pHN18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods In Molecular Biology (1986).

The filovirus polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification. Polypeptides of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes.

Antibodies

Also comprehended by the present invention are antibodies (*e.g.*, monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies, single chain antibodies, chimeric antibodies, humanized, human, and CDR-grafted antibodies, including compounds which include CDR sequences which specifically recognize a polypeptide of the invention) and other binding proteins specific for filovirus GP polypeptides or fragments thereof. The term "specific for" indicates that the variable regions of the antibodies of the invention recognize and bind a filovirus GP polypeptide exclusively (*i.e.*, are able to distinguish a filovirus GP polypeptide from related polypeptides despite sequence identity, homology, or similarity found in the family of polypeptides), but may also interact with other proteins through interactions with sequences outside the variable region of the antibodies, and in particular, in the constant region of the molecule. Screening assays to determine binding specificity of an antibody of the invention are well known and routinely practiced in the art. For a comprehensive discussion of such assays, see Antibodies A Laboratory Manual, Harlow et al. (Eds), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1988), Chapter 6. Antibodies that recognize and bind fragments of the filovirus GP polypeptides of the invention are also contemplated, provided that the antibodies are first and foremost specific for, as defined above, a filovirus GP polypeptide of the invention from which the fragment was derived. The specific antibodies of the invention are envisioned as having utility for diagnostic purposes and passive immunization.

Use of Recombinant Virus to Induce Immune Response to Antigen

The present invention relates to generation of a CD8+ T cell immune response against an antigen and also eliciting an antibody response. More particularly, the present invention relates to “accelerated” immunization regimes in which the immune response is induced by administration of a single dose form and “prime and boost” immunization regimes in which the immune response induced by administration of a priming composition is boosted by administration of a boosting composition. The present invention, in one embodiment, is based on the inventors’ experimental demonstration that effective immunization can be achieved using recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, optionally as boosting compositions following priming with any of a variety of different types of priming compositions.

A major protective component of the immune response against a number of pathogens is mediated by T lymphocytes of the CD8+ type, also known as cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). An important function of CD8+ cells is secretion of gamma interferon (IFN γ), and this provides a measure of CD8+ T cell immune response. A second component of the immune response is antibody directed to the proteins of the pathogen.

The present invention, in one embodiment, employs recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, which, as the experiments described below show, has been found to be an effective means for inducing a CD8+ T cell immune response, optionally as a boosting composition primed by antigen using any of a variety of different priming compositions, and for eliciting an antibody response.

Replication-deficient adenovirus derived from human serotype 5 has been developed as a live viral vector by Graham and colleagues (Graham & Prevec 1995 *Mol Biotechnol* 3:207-20; Bett et al. 1994 *PNAS USA* 91:8802-6). Adenoviruses are non-enveloped viruses containing a linear double-stranded DNA genome of around 36 kb. Recombinant viruses can be constructed by *in vitro* recombination between an adenovirus genome plasmid and a shuttle vector containing the gene of interest together with a strong eukaryotic promoter, in a permissive cell line which allows viral replication. High viral titres can be obtained from the permissive cell line, but the resulting viruses, although capable of infecting a wide range of cell types, do not replicate in any cells other than the permissive line, and are therefore a safe antigen delivery system. Recombinant adenoviruses have been shown to elicit protective immune responses against a number of

antigens including tick-borne encephalitis virus NS1 protein (Jacobs et al. 1992 *J Virol* 66:2086-95) and measles virus nucleoprotein (Fooks et al. 1995 *Virology* 210:456-65).

Remarkably, the experimental work described below demonstrates that use of embodiments of the present invention allows for recombinant adenovirus expressing an antigen to induce an immune response, optionally as a boosting composition primed by a DNA vaccine. The adenovirus was found to induce an immune a CD8+ T cell and antibody response after intramuscular immunization. In prime/boost vaccination regimes the recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, is also envisioned as being able to prime an immune response that can be boosted by a different recombinant virus or recombinantly produced antigen.

Non-human primates immunized with recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, optionally as a boosting composition following priming with plasmid DNA were protected against challenge. Both recombinant adenovirus and plasmid DNA are vaccines that are safe for use in humans. Advantageously, the inventors found that a vaccination regime using single dose immunization, optionally prime and boost immunization, can be employed, constituting a general immunization regime suitable for inducing an immune response, *e.g.*, in humans.

The present invention in various aspects and embodiments employs a recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, encoding an antigen for inducing an immune response to the antigen, optionally for boosting an immune response primed by previous administration of the antigen or nucleic acid encoding the antigen.

A general aspect of the present invention provides for the use of a recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, for inducing, optionally boosting an immune response to an antigen.

One aspect of the present invention provides a method of inducing, optionally boosting an immune response to an antigen in an individual, the method including provision in the individual of a recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, including nucleic acid encoding the antigen operably linked to regulatory sequences for production of antigen in the individual by expression from the nucleic acid, whereby an immune response to the antigen is induced or an immune response to the antigen previously primed in the individual is boosted.

An immune response to an antigen may be primed by plasmid DNA immunization, by infection with an infectious agent, or by development of a recombinantly produced antigen.

A further aspect of the invention provides a method of inducing an immune response to an antigen in an individual, the method comprising administering to the individual a single dose of composition comprising the antigen or nucleic acid encoding the antigen or a priming composition comprising the antigen or nucleic acid encoding the antigen and then administering a boosting composition which comprises a recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, including nucleic acid encoding the antigen operably linked to regulatory sequences for production of antigen in the individual by expression from the nucleic acid.

A further aspect provides for use of a recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, as disclosed, in the manufacture of a medicament for administration to a mammal to induce, optionally to boost an immune response to an antigen. Such a medicament is optionally for administration in single dose form or following prior administration of a priming composition comprising the antigen or nucleic acid encoding the antigen.

The inducing, boosting, or priming composition may comprise any viral vector, including adenoviral, or other than adenoviral, such as a vaccinia virus vector such as a replication-deficient strain such as modified virus Ankara (MVA) (Mayr et al. 1978 *Zentralbl Bakteriol* **167**:375-90; Sutter and Moss 1992 *PNAS USA* **89**:10847-51; Sutter et al. 1994 *Vaccine* **12**:1032-40) or NYVAC (Tartaglia et al. 1992 *Virology* **118**:217-32), an avipox vector such as fowlpox or canarypox, *e.g.*, the strain known as ALVAC (Kanapox, Paoletti et al. 1994 *Dev Biol Stand* **82**:65-9), a herpes virus vector, a vesicular stomatitis virus vector, or an alphavirus vector.

The inducing or priming composition may comprise DNA encoding the antigen, such DNA preferably being in the form of a circular plasmid that is not capable of replicating in mammalian cells. Any selectable marker should not be resistant to an antibiotic used clinically, so for example Kanamycin resistance is preferred to Ampicillin resistance. Antigen expression should be driven by a promoter which is active in mammalian cells, for instance the cytomegalovirus immediate early (CMV IE) promoter.

In particular, prime and boost embodiments of the various aspects of the present invention, administration of a priming composition is followed by boosting with a boosting composition or first and second boosting compositions, the first and second boosting compositions being the same or different from one another. Still further boosting compositions may be employed without departing from the present invention. In one embodiment, a triple immunization regime employs DNA, then adenovirus as a first

boosting composition, and then MVA as a second boosting composition, optionally followed by a further (third) boosting composition or subsequent boosting administration of one or other or both of the same or different vectors. Another option is DNA then MVA then adenovirus, optionally followed by subsequent boosting administration of one or other
5 or both of the same or different vectors.

The antigen to be included in respective priming and boosting compositions (however many boosting compositions are employed) need not be identical, but should share epitopes. The antigen may correspond to a complete antigen in a target pathogen or cell, or a fragment thereof. Peptide epitopes or artificial strings of epitopes may be
10 employed, more efficiently cutting out unnecessary protein sequence in the antigen and encoding sequence in the vector or vectors. One or more additional epitopes may be included, for instance epitopes which are recognized by T helper cells, especially epitopes recognized in individuals of different HLA types.

Within the recombinant virus, *e.g.*, adenovirus, regulatory sequences for expression
15 of the encoded antigen will include a promoter. By "promoter" is meant a sequence of nucleotides from which transportation may be initiated of DNA operably linked downstream (*i.e.*, in the 3' direction on the sense strand of double-stranded DNA). "Operably linked" means joined as part of the same nucleic acid molecule, suitably positioned and oriented for transcription to be initiated from the promoter. DNA operably
20 linked to a promoter is "under transcriptional initiation regulation" of the promoter. Other regulatory sequences including terminator fragments, polyadenylation sequences, enhancer sequences, marker genes, internal ribosome entry site (IRES) and other sequences may be included as appropriate, in accordance with the knowledge and practice of the ordinary person skilled in the art: see, for example, *Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual*, 2nd
25 edition, Sambrook et al. 1989 Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press. Many known techniques and protocols for manipulation of nucleic acid, for example in preparation of nucleic acid constructs, mutagenesis, sequencing, introduction of DNA into cells and gene expression, and analysis of proteins, are described in detail in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Ausubel et al. eds., John Wiley & Sons, 1994.

30 Suitable promoters for use in aspects and embodiments of the present invention include the cytomegalovirus immediate early (CMV IE) promoter, with or without intron A, and any other promoter that is active in mammalian cells.

Adjuvants suitable for co-administration in accordance with the present invention should be ones that are potentially safe, well tolerated and effective in people including QS-21, Detox-PC, MPL-SE, MoGM-CSF, TiterMax-G, CRL-1005, GERBU, TERamide, PSC97B, Adjumer, PG-026, GSK-1, GcMAF, B-aletine, MPC-026, Adjuvax, CpG ODN,
5 Betafectin, Alum, and MF59 (see Kim et al., 2000 *Vaccine* 18:597 and references therein).

Other contemplated adjuvants that may be administered include lectins, growth factors, cytokines and lymphokines such as alpha-interferon, gamma interferon, platelet derived growth factor (PDGF), granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (gCSF), granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (gMCSF), tumor necrosis factor (TNF), epidermal
10 growth factor (EGF), IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-8, IL-10, and IL-12 or encoding nucleic acids therefore.

Administration of the boosting composition is generally weeks or months after administration of the priming composition, preferably about 2-3 weeks or 4 weeks, or 8 weeks, or 16 weeks, or 20 weeks, or 24 weeks, or 28 weeks, or 32 weeks.

15 Preferably, administration of single dose composition, boosting composition, or priming composition is intramuscular immunization.

Intramuscular administration of adenovirus vaccines or plasmid DNA may be achieved by using a needle to inject a suspension of the virus or plasmid DNA. An alternative is the use of a needleless injection device to administer a virus or plasmid DNA
20 suspension (using, *e.g.*, Biojector™) or a freeze-dried powder containing the vaccine (*e.g.*, in accordance with techniques and products of Powderject), providing for manufacturing individually prepared doses that do not need cold storage. This would be a great advantage for a vaccine that is needed in rural areas of Africa.

Adenovirus is a virus with an excellent safety record in human immunizations. The
25 generation of recombinant viruses can be accomplished simply, and they can be manufactured reproducibly in large quantities. Intramuscular administration of recombinant adenovirus is therefore highly suitable for prophylactic or therapeutic vaccination of humans against diseases which can be controlled by an immune response.

The individual may have a disease or disorder such that delivery of the antigen and
30 generation of an immune response to the antigen is of benefit or has a therapeutically beneficial effect.

Most likely, administration will have prophylactic aim to generate an immune response against a pathogen or disease before infection or development of symptoms.

Diseases and disorders that may be treated or prevented in accordance with the present invention include those in which an immune response may play a protective or therapeutic role.

Components to be administered in accordance with the present invention may be
5 formulated in pharmaceutical compositions. These compositions may comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, buffer, stabilizer or other materials well known to those skilled in the art. Such materials should be non-toxic and should not interfere with the efficacy of the active ingredient. The precise nature of the carrier or other material may depend on the route of administration, *e.g.*, intravenous, cutaneous or
10 subcutaneous, intramucosal (*e.g.*, gut), intranasal, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal routes.

As noted, administration is preferably intradermal, subcutaneous or intramuscular.

Liquid pharmaceutical compositions generally include a liquid carrier such as water, petroleum, animal or vegetable oils, mineral oil or synthetic oil. Physiological saline solution, dextrose or other saccharide solution or glycols such as ethylene glycol, propylene
15 glycol or polyethylene glycol may be included.

For intravenous, cutaneous or subcutaneous injection, or injection at the site of affliction, the active ingredient will be in the form of a parenterally acceptable aqueous solution which is pyrogen-free and has suitable pH, isotonicity and stability. Those of relevant skill in the art are well able to prepare suitable solutions using, for example,
20 isotonic vehicles such as Sodium Chloride Injection, Ringer's Injection, Lactated Ringer's Injection. Preservatives, stabilizers, buffers, antioxidants and/or other additives may be included, as required.

A slow-release formulation may be employed.

Following production of adenoviral particles and optional formulation of such
25 particles into compositions, the particles may be administered to an individual, particularly human or other primate.

Administration may be to another mammal, *e.g.*, rodent such as mouse, rat or hamster, guinea pig, rabbit, sheep, goat, pig, horse, cow, donkey, dog or cat.

Administration is preferably in a "prophylactically effective amount" or a
30 "therapeutically effective amount" (as the case may be, although prophylaxis may be considered therapy), this being sufficient to show benefit to the individual. The actual amount administered, and rate and time-course of administration, will depend on the nature and severity of what is being treated. Prescription of treatment, *e.g.*, decisions on dosage

etc., is within the responsibility of general practitioners and other medical doctors, or in a veterinary context a veterinarian, and typically takes account of the disorder to be treated, the condition of the individual patient, the site of delivery, the method of administration and other factors known to practitioners. Examples of the techniques and protocols mentioned
5 above can be found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16th edition, Osol, A. ed., 1980.

In one preferred regimen, DNA is administered (preferably intramuscularly) at a dose of 10 micrograms to 50 milligrams/injection, followed by adenovirus (preferably intramuscularly) at a dose of 5×10^7 - 1×10^{12} particles/injection.

10 The composition may, if desired, be presented in a kit, pack or dispenser, which may contain one or more unit dosage forms containing the active ingredient. The kit, for example, may comprise metal or plastic foil, such as a blister pack. The kit, pack, or dispenser may be accompanied by instructions for administration.

A composition may be administered alone or in combination with other treatments,
15 either simultaneously or sequentially dependent upon the condition to be treated.

Delivery to a non-human mammal need not be for a therapeutic purpose, but may be for use in an experimental context, for instance in investigation of mechanisms of immune responses to an antigen of interest, e.g., protection against disease or pathogens.

Specific Modifications of Ebola GP Optimize Vaccine Efficacy in Nonhuman Primates

20 To develop an optimal Ebola vaccine using rAd vectors, we first analyzed mutant forms of GP in which the transmembrane domain had been removed. Though we have previously reported that deletion of the mucin domain eliminates cytotoxicity (Yang, Z.-Y. et al. 2000 *Nat Med* **6**:886-889), this deletion removes nearly 200 amino acids, eliminating many potential T- and B-cell epitopes. Previous data suggested that the *in vitro* cytopathic
25 effects of GP may be mediated at or near the cell surface and require transmembrane anchoring of the protein (Sullivan, N. J. et al. 2005 *J Virol* **79**:547-553; Takada, A. et al. 2000 *Virology* **278**:20-26; Chan, S. Y. et al. 2000 *J Gen Virol* **81**:2155-2159). An alternative approach to the elimination of the GP-induced cytopathic effects was therefore explored by removal of the 26 amino acid putative transmembrane and cytoplasmic
30 domains.

Diminished immune protection of a mutant GP lacking a transmembrane anchor domain

GP protein was readily detected in the supernatants of cells transfected with the transmembrane-deleted vector Δ TM(Z), confirming its secretion, in contrast to supernatants from cells transfected with the wild type GP(Z) (Fig. 10A). Furthermore, synthesis of the two previously defined forms of GP, generated by post-translational processing (Volchkov, V. E. et al. 1995 *Virology* **214**:421-430; Sanchez, A. et al. 1998 *J Virol* **72**:6442-6447), was readily detected at comparable levels. Deletion of the transmembrane domain eliminated GP-induced cytopathicity in transfected 293 cells in contrast to wild type GP (Fig. 10B), but total Δ TM expression was equivalent to wild type protein levels (Fig. 10A). To determine whether the Δ TM mutant of the Zaire strain could protect against infectious Ebola challenge, cynomolgus macaques were immunized with rAd vectors encoding NP and either Δ TM(Z), or GP(Z). Immunization with GP(Z) + NP protected all animals vaccinated with either 10^{11} or 10^{12} adenoviral particles and challenged with 1000 pfu of the Zaire strain of Ebola virus 28 days later (Fig. 11A). In contrast, survival frequencies decreased in animals receiving the Δ TM(Z) vaccine. In the group vaccinated with 10^{12} adenoviral particles, protective immunity was decreased by 33% and at 10^{11} , by 66%, indicating a substantial decrease in efficacy in animals vaccinated with Δ TM + NP vs GP + NP ($p < 0.05$). In a separate experiment, 10^{11} particles of Δ TM alone failed to protect against infection. Analysis of cell-mediated immune responses showed that $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T-cell responses were present in the majority of animals by 3 weeks post-immunization (Fig. 11B, left and middle panels, respectively) and did not correlate with the differences in survival: antigen specific cellular responses measured by intracellular cytokine (TNF- α) secretion were indistinguishable between GP(Z)- and Δ TM(Z)-vaccinated animals. Similarly, humoral immune responses measured by anti-Ebola GP ELISA IgG titers were comparable in all vaccinated animals (Fig. 11B, right panel). Neutralizing antibody titers were low, and were absent in some surviving animals. These results suggested that deletion of the GP transmembrane domain reduces vaccine efficacy, with no readily apparent correlates of protection.

Definition of minimal protective vaccine dose for protection with a rAd vaccine encoding GP and NP

In the previous experiment, a log decrease in dose of the GP(Z) + NP vaccine was protective, in comparison to previous studies using 10^{12} rAd particles. To establish the

lowest dose of adenoviral vectors that would afford protection against Ebola infection, a dose-response analysis was performed. Animals were immunized with rAd vectors encoding GP(Z) and NP at increasing doses from 10^9 to 10^{12} particles per animal. Survival was 100% in all groups receiving a dose of 10^{10} or greater, whereas challenge infection was uniformly lethal in the 10^9 dose group (Fig. 12A). Virus isolation by plaque assay on Vero cells was negative for all surviving animals. Pre-challenge $CD4^+$ T-cell responses for TNF- α were unremarkable as reported previously for immunized cynomolgus macaques (Fig. 12B). $CD8^+$ T-cell responses were similar across vaccine dose groups, except for the higher responder immunized at 10^{12} rAd particles. Antigen-specific IgG was also generated in immunized animals, and the levels were equivalent among animals in the groups that survived Ebola virus challenge (Fig. 12C, left). However, there was a difference in more than one log ($p=0.004$) in IgG levels between survivors immunized at 10^{10} and fatalities immunized at 10^9 rAd particles, suggesting that such levels may correlate with protection for this immunization regimen. Neutralizing antibody titers against GP did not differ significantly between survivors and fatalities (Fig. 12C, right). These results indicated that the threshold for immune protection lies at about $\sim 10^{10}$ rAd particles. Therefore, subsequent experiments were carried out using this dose to increase sensitivity to detect differences in antigenic strength between various immunogens.

Identification of GP point mutants with diminished *in vitro* cytotoxicity that confer effective immune protection

We sought to identify other mutants of GP that do not exhibit cytopathic effects yet retain native antigenic structures when expressed *in vitro*. Relatively conserved regions of GP were identified, and point mutations were systematically introduced. GP proteins bearing single amino acid changes were screened for decreased induction of cell rounding but wild type levels of expression and reactivity with conformation-dependent antibodies. Substitution of aspartic for glutamic acid at position 71 in Ebola GP from the Zaire or Sudan/Gulu subtypes (E71D(Z), E71D(S/G), respectively) abolished the cell rounding phenotype in transfected 293 cells but did not alter protein expression or reactivity with antibodies whose binding properties are sensitive to changes in protein conformation (Fig. 14).

The E71D mutants were evaluated for their ability to induce protective immunity alone or in combination with NP. When E71D from Zaire and Sudan-Gulu were combined with NP, survival of cynomolgus macaques immunized in these groups was diminished by

33% and 66%, respectively (Fig. 13A). In contrast, complete protection was achieved in animals immunized with E71D(Z) and E71D(S/G), as it was in animals receiving wild type GP(Z) plus NP. Ebola GP-specific responses in T-lymphocytes detected by intracellular staining of TNF- α did not show statistically significant differences in the CD4⁺ population
5 between different immunization groups (Fig. 13B, left panel). Similarly, individual differences in the CD8⁺ response did not correlate with survival, though there was a trend toward diminished survival in groups with lower antigen-specific CD8⁺ cellular responses (Fig. 13B, middle panel. Antigen-specific ELISA IgG was also stimulated in all immunized animals (Fig. 13B, right panel). The results of this experiment illustrate that NP
10 may not be necessary for protective immunity against Ebola infection and that it may diminish protection when combined with modified GP immunogens at the lower limits of protective vaccine doses.

Ebola virus outbreaks are associated with high lethality due to the absence of treatment options or a licensed vaccine. Both DNA priming and rAd vector boosting, as
15 well as rAd alone can confer protection to lethal challenge in an animal model that closely parallels human disease (Geisbert, T. W. et al. 2003 *Am J Pathol* 163:2347-2370). The rAd vector vaccine conferred protection in an accelerated vaccine regimen in nonhuman primates (Sullivan, N. J. et al. 2003 *Nature* 424:681-684). Although *in vitro* cytopathicity has been observed by over expression of Ebola GP, one of the vaccine components, we
20 have not seen toxicity in animals vaccinated by vectors expressing Ebola GP. However, because this hypothetical complication has been raised, we sought to modify GP to eliminate *in vitro* cytopathicity yet retain antigenic properties that are necessary for protective immunity. Here, the efficacies of different forms of GP were evaluated using doses at the threshold of protection in the accelerated vaccination model. We have
25 identified a vaccine with decreased *in vitro* cytopathicity that retained immunogenicity necessary to protect against Ebola infection.

We find that alternative forms of GP confer differential immune protection. Deletion of the GP transmembrane domain abolished cytopathic effects in transfected 293 cells, but the corresponding Δ TM(Z) vaccine was less efficacious than wild type GP(Z) in
30 protecting nonhuman primates against infection. Though cellular and humoral immune responses were indistinguishable between groups receiving the different immunogen forms, the inherent variability in quantitating the responses in outbred macaques may obscure our ability to identify immune responses responsible for higher survival. Alternatively,

Δ TM(Z) may differ from wild type GP(Z) in antigenic qualities that are not captured by measurements of total antigen-specific IgG or intracellular cytokine responses stimulated by a broad peptide pool. For example, the transmembrane-deleted protein is secreted and likely shows conformational differences from the membrane anchored protein. Subsequent
5 modifications of the glycoprotein to retain membrane attachment and a more native envelope structure yielded a mutant, E71D, with reduced *in vitro* cytopathicity. Recently, it has been suggested that this region of GP contributes to viral receptor binding (Manicassamy, B. et al. 2005 *J Virol* 79:4793-4805). It is noteworthy that the envelope glycoprotein cytopathicity of other viruses such as HIV is linked to receptor binding and
10 fusion (Cao, J. et al. 1996 *J Virol* 70:1340-1354), raising the possibility that Ebola GP shares similar properties.

Ongoing outbreaks of both Ebola and Marburg viruses illustrate the importance of developing a filovirus vaccine for human use. This report shows that protective immunity against Ebola infection is achieved in nonhuman primates by the generation of antigen-
15 specific immune responses to a single protein, GP, which has been modified to eliminate *in vitro* cytopathic effects. The accelerated vaccine strategy has since been repeated using vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) vectors (Jones S. M. et al. 2005 *Nat Med*, published online June 5, 2005), validating the promise of vaccines for Ebola. However, there are concerns about the use of VSV as a human vaccine because it is replication-competent and
20 derives from a virus that is pathogenic in animals. In contrast, the rAd vector vaccine is non-replicating, can be manufactured to high yields, and safety data exist for this platform. Immunity follows a single injection with 10^{10} rAd particles, a dose that is two orders of magnitude lower than previously reported for this single modality vaccine. Such doses of rAd vectors have proven to be well-tolerated and immunogenic for other recombinant genes
25 *in vivo* and can be evaluated for the vectors reported here, alone or in DNA prime/rAd boost combinations. Immunization with 10^{10} rAd particles of E71D(Z) + E71D(S/G) was effective against infectious challenge with Ebola Zaire, and protection did not require NP. Elimination of NP from the vaccine and dose reductions to 10^{10} rAd particles do not diminish protection and simplify the vaccine for future development in human trials.

30

Example 1

Vector construction and transfections

E1/E3-deleted, replication-incompetent Ad5 vectors were generated in PER.C6® cells (Fallaux, F. J. et al. 1998 *Hum Gene Ther* 9:1909-1917) using a pBR322-based

adaptor plasmid pAdApt together with cosmid pWE.Ad.AflIII-rITRAE3 essentially as described elsewhere (Havenga, M. J. et al. 2001 *J Virol* **75**:3335-3342). The adaptor plasmid contained the left portion of the Ad5 genome (nucleotides 1-454), followed by transcriptional control elements and the adaptor Ad5 DNA region (nucleotides 3511-6095 in Ad5). Ebola GP encoding genes were cloned into the expression cassette in the adaptor plasmids under transcriptional control of the human full-length immediate-early CMV promoter and the SV40 polyadenylation signal. Adenoviruses containing Ebola GP, GPΔTM, and point mutations were generated by cotransfection of linearized pAdApt-Ebola GP plasmids together with the linearized cosmid pWE.Ad.AflIII-rITRAE3 containing the right portion of the Ad5 genome to PER.C6[®] cells using Lipofectamine (Invitrogen). PER.C6[®] cells were cultured in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (GIBCO) and incubated at 37°C under humidified atmosphere and 10% CO₂. Homologous recombination led to the generation of rAd5-Ebola GP viruses. Adenoviral vectors in crude lysates were plaque purified using limiting dilutions and agar overlays, and Ad vector clones were analyzed for presence and expression of the transgene. Positive clones were amplified for large-scale production using PER.C6[®] cells in 48 triple-layer 3x175 cm² flasks. Viruses were purified by standard two-step CsCl gradient ultracentrifugation and subsequently desalted and formulated by three consecutive dialysis steps into TRIS-Cl pH 8.0 containing 2.5% glycerol. Purified Ad vectors were stored as single use aliquots at -80°C. Virus particle (vp) titers were determined by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography based on described procedures (Shabram, P. W. et al. 1997 *Hum Gene Ther* **8**:453-465). Infectivity was assessed by TCID₅₀ using 911 cells. Ebola GP expression was assessed by infection of A549 cells followed by analysis of culture lysates on western blot. The identity of the purified vectors was confirmed by PCR. Expression vectors p1012, pGP and pΔTM and point mutants contain a CMV enhancer promoter that have been described previously (Sullivan, N.J. et al. 2000 *Nature* **408**:605-609). The pΔTM contains a deletion from amino acid 651 to 676 and was created by digesting with BspMI/Klenow, and then fusing to TGA. The resulting plasmid also contained four extra amino acids at the C-terminus (MAAS). 293 human embryonal kidney cells were cultured in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (GIBCO). Transfections to measure protein expression and cell rounding were performed in 293 cells with 2μg DNA per well of a 6-well plate using calcium phosphate (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's

instructions. Protein expression was evaluated by SDS-PAGE followed by Western blot with a GP-specific antibody kindly provided by A. Sanchez.

Animal study and safety

Cynomolgus macaques (*M. fascicularis*), 3-5 years old and weighing 2-3 kg, obtained from Covance, were used for immunization and challenge experiments. The monkeys, housed singly, were anesthetized with ketamine to obtain blood specimens and to administer vaccines. In conducting this research, the investigators adhered to the *Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals*, prepared by the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, National Research Council (National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., 1996). The facilities are fully accredited the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International. They received regular enrichment according to the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (DHEW No. NIH 86-23). Before Ebola virus challenge and to the end of each experiment, the animals were maintained in the Maximum Containment Laboratory (BSL-4) and fed and checked daily.

15 Macaque immunization and challenge

Cynomolgus macaques were injected intramuscularly with a 1.0 ml equal mixture of immungens at the doses indicated. Viral challenge was performed by inoculation of animals in the left or right caudal thigh with 0.5 ml of viral stock that contained a target dose of ~1000 PFU EBOV (Zaire species) at four weeks after the initial immunization. No adverse effects of the adenovirus vaccination were observed acutely. The Ebola virus used in this study was originally obtained from a fatally infected human from the former Zaire in 1995 (Jahrling, P. B. et al. 1996 *Arch Virol Suppl* **11**:135-140). Collection of serum and blood for viral load and ELISA titers was performed as previously described (Sullivan, N.J. et al. 2000 *Nature* **408**:605-609).

25 Flow cytometry and antibodies

Transfected cells were collected after incubation with PBS (3 mM EDTA) and incubated with control Ig or rabbit anti-sGP/GP serum (generously provided by Dr. A. Sanchez) for 30 minutes on ice. The cells were washed twice with ice-cold PBS containing 2.5% fetal bovine serum, incubated with FITC- or PE-conjugated secondary antibodies (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories and Sigma, respectively) for 30 minutes on ice, followed by washing. Analysis was conducted using a Becton Dickinson 4-color Calibur flow cytometer and FlowJo analysis software (Tree Star, Inc).

ELISA

Nunc-Immuno Maxisorp plates (Nunc, Rochester, NY) were coated with Ebola GP from 293 cell supernatants and incubated at 4°C until use. All further incubations were carried out at room temperature. Plates were then washed six times with PBS containing
5 Tween 20. Test sera were diluted in PBS containing Tween 20 and 1% fetal calf serum and allowed to react with the Ag-coated wells for 60 minutes. After washing plates six times, goat anti-human IgG (H+L; Chemicon, Temecula, CA) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was used as a detection antibody. Bound IgG was detected by Sigma Fast o-Phenylenediamine Dihydrochloride Tablet Sets (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) and the
10 optical density was determined. A panel of normal sera was run each time the assay was performed.

Neutralizing antibody analysis

Ebola GP(Z) pseudotyped lentiviral virions were produced as previously described (Yang, 2004 *J Virol* 78:5642-5650). Briefly, 293T cells were plated in 10-cm-diameter
15 tissue culture dishes and transfected the next day by calcium phosphate reagent (Invitrogen) with pCMVΔR8.2, pHR'CMV-Luc and CMV/R Ebola GP(Z) plasmid DNA. Cells were transfected overnight, washed, and replenished with fresh medium. Forty-eight hours later, supernatants containing pseudotyped virus were harvested, filtered through a 0.45-μm-pore-size syringe filter, and stored in aliquots at -80°C. Neutralization assays were performed on
20 HUVECs (Cambrex CC-2517) plated in a 24 well plate 1 day prior to infection. Virus stocks were incubated at 37°C for 1 hour in the presence of serum from immunized cynomolgus macaques. The culture media was removed from the cells and replaced with the virus/serum media in the presence of polybrene (Sigma-Aldrich, 107689) at a final concentration of 5 ug/mL. 72 hours post infection cells were lysed and assayed by
25 Luciferase Assay System (Promega, E1501/E1531). Luciferase activity was determined using a Veritas Microplate Luminometer from Turner Biosystems.

Intracellular cytokine analysis

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were isolated from cynomolgus macaque whole blood samples by separation over Ficoll. Approximately 1×10^6 cells were
30 stimulated in 200 μl RPMI medium (GIBCO) for 6 hours at 37°C with anti-CD28 and -CD49d antibodies, brefeldin A, and either DMSO or a pool of 15-mer peptides spanning the Ebola GP Zaire (Mayinga strain) open reading frame. The peptides were 15-mers overlapping by 11 spanning the entire Ebola glycoprotein at a final concentration of 2

μg/ml. Cells were fixed and permeablized with FACS Lyse (Becton Dickinson) supplemented with Tween 20, and stained with a mixture of antibodies against lineage markers (CD3-PE, CD4-PerCP, CD8-FITC) and either TNF-APC. Samples were run on a FACS Calibur or FACS Aria and analyzed using the software FlowJo. Positive gating for lymphocytes using forward vs. side scatter was followed by CD3⁺/CD8⁻ and CD3⁺/CD4⁻ gating, and specific populations were further defined by anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 positivity, respectively. Cytokine positive cells were defined as a percentage within these individual lymphocyte subsets and at least 200,000 events were analyzed for each sample.

10 While the present invention has been described in some detail for purposes of clarity and understanding, one skilled in the art will appreciate that various changes in form and detail can be made without departing from the true scope of the invention. All figures, tables, and appendices, as well as patents, applications, and publications, referred to above, are hereby incorporated by reference.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a modified filovirus glycoprotein (GP) having at least one amino acid change located in a relatively conserved region of said GP that decreases *in vitro* cytotoxicity and retains immunogenicity when compared to *in vitro* cytotoxicity and immunogenicity of a wild type filovirus GP.

2. The nucleic acid molecule of Claim 1, wherein said amino acid change is positioned in the N-terminal domain, excluding the conserved cysteine residues, and is located at amino acid position 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299 or 300 in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

3. The nucleic acid molecule of Claim 2, wherein said amino acid change is located at amino acid position 71 or 102 in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

4. The nucleic acid molecule of Claim 3, wherein said amino acid change is E71D or G102A in Ebola Zaire GP in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other strains of said GP.

5. The nucleic acid molecule of Claim 4, wherein said modified filovirus GP is encoded by the insert of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7 or SEQ ID NO:8, or sequence having at least 95% identity thereto.

6. The nucleic acid molecule of Claim 5, wherein said polynucleotide encoding said modified filovirus GP has a sequence taken from the insert of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID

NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:8, or sequence having at least 95% identity thereto.

7. A modified filovirus GP encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6.

8. A plasmid DNA comprising the nucleic acid molecule if any of Claims 1-6.

9. A recombinant virus comprising the nucleic acid molecule if any of Claims 1-6.

10. An adenovirus comprising the nucleic acid molecule if any of Claims 1-6.

11. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6 or the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7 in a therapeutically effective dose.

12. A vaccine composition comprising the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6 or the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7 in a prophylactically effective dose.

13. The composition of Claim 11 or 12 further comprising an adjuvant.

14. An antibody that is specifically reactive with the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7.

15. A method of boosting an immune response to an antigen in a primate, the method comprising provision in the primate of the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7 or the recombinant virus of Claim 8, whereby an immune response to the antigen previously primed in the primate is boosted.

16. A method of inducing an immune response to an antigen in a primate, the method comprising provision in the primate of the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6 or the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7, whereby an immune response to the antigen in the primate is induced.

17. A method of inducing an immune response to an antigen in a primate, the method comprising provision in the primate of a priming composition comprising the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6 or the modified filovirus GP of Claim 7 and then provision in the primate of a boosting composition comprising the antigen or a recombinant virus encoding the antigen.

18. The method of any of Claims 15-17, wherein the primate is a human.

19. A method of making the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6 comprising preparing an adapter plasmid and achieving recombination with a virus genome to produce a recombinant virus composed of the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1-6.

20. A nucleic acid molecule having SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:8, or insert thereof encoding modified or wild type filovirus GP.

1924739_1
092105

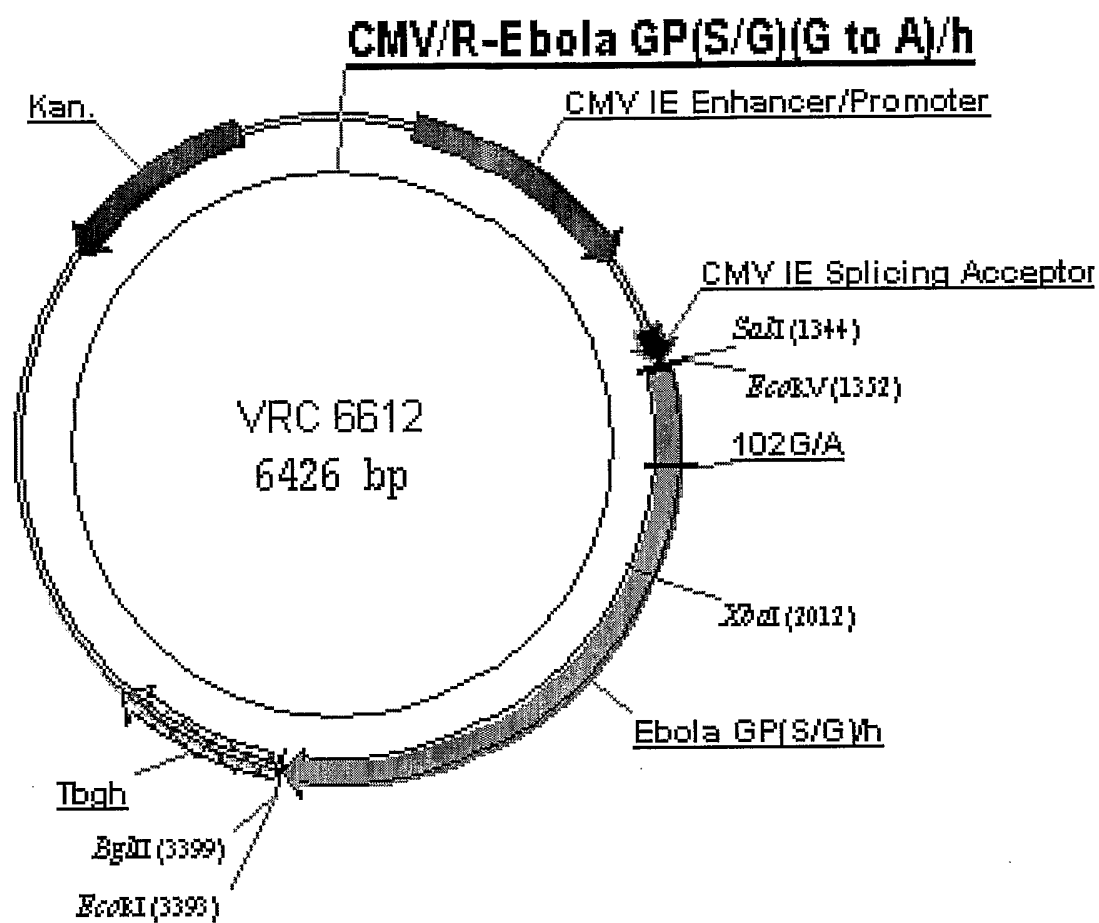


Fig. 1A

VRC 6612 (SEQ ID NO: 1)

1 tcgcgcgttt cgggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gca gctcccc gagacgggtca
 61 cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccc ~~t~~cagggcgcg tcagcgggtg
 121 ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttactatg cggcatcaga ~~g~~cagattgta ctgagagtgc
 181 accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg
 241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg ~~tac~~attata ttggctcatg
 301 tccaacatta ccgccatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt ~~tatt~~aatagt aatcaattac
 361 ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gttccgcgtt ~~ac~~ataactta cggtaaatgg
 421 cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgaccccc cccattgac ~~g~~tcaataatga cgtatgttc
 481 catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttcattg acgtcaatgg ~~gt~~ggagtatt tacggtaaac
 541 tgcccattg gcagtacac aagtgtatca tatccaagt ~~ac~~gcccccta ttgacgtcaa
 601 tgacggtaaa tggcccgct ggcatatgc ccagtacatg ~~ac~~cttatggg actttctac
 661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcatgc tattaccatg ~~gt~~gatgcgtt ttggcagta
 721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acgggggattt ~~c~~caagtctcc accccattga
 781 cgtcaatggg agtttgttt ggcacaaaa tcaacgggac ~~ttt~~caaaaat gtcgtaacaa
 841 ctccgcccc ttgacgcaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtac ~~gg~~tggaggtct atataagcag
 901 agctcgttta gtgaaccgc agatgcctg gagacgccat ~~cc~~cacgctgt ttgacctca
 961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggctcgca ~~tct~~ctcttc acgcgccgc
 1021 cgccctacct gaggccgcca tccacgcgg ttgagtcg ~~c~~gtctgcc tcccgcctg
 1081 ggtgcctct gaactgcgc cgccgtctag gtaagttaa agctcaggtc gagaccgggc
 1141 ctttgtccg cgctccctg gagctacct agactcagcc ggctctccac gctttgctg
 1201 accctgctt ctaactcta gttacgggtg gagggcagtg ~~tag~~tctgagc agtactcgt
 1261 gctgccgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagac ~~ta~~acagactgt ctttccatg
 1321 ggtctttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacga tatcgccgc ~~at~~ggagggcc tgagcctgt
 1381 gcagctgcc agggacaagt tcaggaagag cagcttct ~~tc~~gttgggtga tcactctgt
 1441 ccagaaggcc ttcagcatgc ccttggcgt ggtgacca ~~ac~~agcacctgg aggtgaccga
 1501 gatcgaccag ctggtgtgca aggaccacct ggccagca ~~cc~~gaccagctga agagcgtggg
 1561 cctgaacctg gagggcagcg gcgtgagcac cgacatc ~~ccc~~agcgcacca agaggtgggg
 1621 cttcaggagc ggcgtgcctc ccaaggtggt gagctacgag gccgccag ~~agt~~ggccgagaa
 1681 ctgtacaac ctggagatca agaagccga cggcagcg ~~ag~~tgctgcctc ctctctctga
 1741 cggcgtgagg ggcttccca ggtgcaggta cgtgcaca ~~ag~~gccagggca ccggccctg
 1801 ccccgcgac tacgccttc acaaggacgg cgcttctc ~~tc~~gtacgaca ggctggccag
 1861 caccgtgatc tacaggggcg tgaacttcgc cgaggcg ~~gt~~atgccttc tgatcctggc
 1921 caagcccaag gagaccttc tgacagccc tccatca ~~gg~~gaggccgtga actacaccga
 1981 gaacaccagc agtactacg ccaccagcta tctagagt ~~ac~~gagatcgaga acttcggcgc
 2041 ccagcacagc accacctgt tcaagatcga caacaaca ~~cc~~ttcgtgaggc tggacaggcc
 2101 ccacacctct cagttctgt tccagctgaa cgacaccatc ~~cac~~ctgcacc agcagctgag
 2161 caacaccacc ggcaggtgta tctggacct ggacgcca ~~ac~~atcaacgcc acatcggcga
 2221 gtgggccttc tgggagaaca agaagaacct gagcgag ~~c~~agctgagggcg aggagctgag
 2281 cttcgaggcc ctgagcctga acgagaccga ggacgac ~~g~~acgccagca gcaggatcac
 2341 caagggcagg atcagcgaca gggccaccag gaagta ~~c~~agc gacctggtgc ccaagaacag
 2401 ccccgcatg gtgccctgc acatccccga gggcgag ~~acc~~acctgcca gccagaacag
 2461 caccgagggc aggggggtgg gcgtgaacac ccagga ~~g~~acc atcaccgaga ccgcccac
 2521 catcatggc accaacggca accacatgca gatcagca ~~acc~~atcgcatca ggcccagcag
 2581 cagccagatc cccagcagca gcccaccac cgccctagc ~~ccc~~gagggcc agacccccac
 2641 caccacacc agcggaccca gcgtgatggc caccga ~~g~~gagcccaccac ctcccggcag
 2701 cagccccga cccaccacc agggccctac cctgacc ~~acc~~cctgagaaca tcaccaccgc
 2761 cgtgaagacc gtgctgccc aggagagcac cagcaac ~~ggc~~ctgatcca gcaccgtgac
 2821 cggcatcctg ggcagcctgg gcctgaggaa gaggag ~~c~~agg aggcagacca acaccaaggc
 2881 caccggcaag tgcaaccca acctgcacta ctggacc ~~gcc~~caggagcagc acaacggcgc
 2941 cggcatcgcc tggattcct acttcggccc cggcgcc ~~g~~agggcatctaca ccgaggcct

Fig. 1B

3001 gatgcacaac cagaacgccc tgggtgtgagg cctgaggcag ctggccaacg agaccaccca
 3061 ggccctgcag ctgttcctga gggccaccac cgagctgagg acctacacca tctgaacag
 3121 gaaggccatc gacttcctgc tgaggagggtg gggcggcacc tgcaggattc tgggccccga
 3181 ctgtgcacg gagccccacg actggaccaa gaacatcacc gacaagatca accagatcat
 3241 ccacgacttc atcgacaacc ctctgccccaa ccaggacaac gacgacaact ggtggaccgg
 3301 ctggcggcag tggatacctg ccggcatcgg catcacgggc atcatcatc g ccatcatcgc
 3361 tctgtgtgct gtgtgcaagc tgctgtgctg agaattcaga tctacacgat ctgtgtgccc
 3421 ttctagtgc cagccatctg ttgtttgccc ctccccctg ctttcttga ccctggaagg
 3481 tggcactccc actgtccttt cctaataaaa tgaggaaatt gcatcgcaat gctgtagtag
 3541 gtgtcattct attctggggg gtgggggtggg gcaggacagc aagggggagg attgggaaga
 3601 caatagcagg catgctgggg atgcggtggg ctctatgggt acccaggtgc tgaagaattg
 3661 acccggttcc tctggggcca gaaagaagca ggcacatccc ctctctgtg acacaccctg
 3721 tccacgcccc tggttcttag tccagcccc actcatagga cactcatagc tcaggagggc
 3781 tccgcttca atccaccgc cttaagtact tggagcggtc tctccctccc tcatcagccc
 3841 accaaaccaa acctagcctc caagagtggg aagaaattaa agcaagatag gctattaagt
 3901 gcagagggag agaaaatgcc tcaacatgt gaggaagtaa tgagagaaat catagaattt
 3961 taaggccatg atttaaggcc atcatggcct taatcttccg ctctctcgt cactgactcg
 4021 ctgcgctcgg tcttctgggt gcggcgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc ggtaatacgg
 4081 ttatccacag aatcagggga taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaaagg ccagcaaaag
 4141 gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc cgcgttgcgt gcgttttcc ataggctccg cccccctgac
 4201 gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaga
 4261 taccaggcgt tccccctgg aagctccctc gtgcgctctc ctgttccgac cctgccgctt
 4321 accggatacc tgctcgcctt tctccctcgg ggaagcgtgg cgttttcca tagctcacgc
 4381 ttaggtatc tcagttgggt gtaggtcgtt cgtccaagc tgggctgtgt gcacgaacct
 4441 cccgttcagc ccgaccgtg cgccttatcc ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc caaccggta
 4501 agacacgact tatcgccact ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat
 4561 gtaggcgggtg ctacagagtt ctgaagtgg tggcctaact acggctacac tagaagaaca
 4621 gtatttggtg tctgcgctct gctgaagcca gtaccttcg gaaaaagagt tggtagctct
 4681 tgatccggca acaaaccac cgtggttagc ggtggtttt ttgttgcaa gcagcagatt
 4741 acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat ctttgatct ttctacggg gtctgacgt
 4801 cagtggaaag aaaactcacg ttaagggtt ttggtcatga gattatcaa aaggatctc
 4861 acctagatcc tttaaatga ttaaatga ttaaatga ttaaatga ttaaatga
 4921 acttggctctg acagttacca atgcttaac agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta
 4981 ttctgttcat ccatagttgc ctgactcggg ggggggggggc gctgaggtct gcctcgtgaa
 5041 gaaggtgttg ctgactcata ccaggcctga atcgcccat catccagcca gaaagtgagg
 5101 gagccacggt tgatgagagc ttgtttag gtggaccagt tgggtattt gaactttgc
 5161 ttgcccaggg aacggtctgc gttgtcggga agatgcgtga tctgatctt caactcagca
 5221 aaagtctgat ttattcaaca aagccgccgt ccgtcaagt cagcgtaatg ctctgccagt
 5281 gttacaacca attaaccaat tctgattaga aaaactcatc gagcatcaaa tgaactgca
 5341 atttattcat atcaggatta tcaataccat attttgaaa aagccgttc tgtaatgaag
 5401 gagaaaactc accgaggcag tccatagga tggcaagatc ctggtatcgg tctgcgattc
 5461 cgactcgtcc aacatcaata caactatla atttccctc gtcaaaaata aggttatcaa
 5521 gtgagaaatc accatgagt acgactgaat ccggtgagaa tggcaaaa gc ttatgcattt
 5581 ctttccagac ttgttaaca ggccagccat tacgctcgtc atcaaatca ctgcatcaa
 5641 ccaaaccgtt attcattcgt gattgcgcct gagcgagacg aaatacgcga tgcgtgttaa
 5701 aaggacaatt acaaacagga atcgatgca accggcgagc gaacactgcc agcgcatcaa
 5761 caatatttcc acctgaatca ggatattctt ctaatacctg gaatgctgtt ttcggggga
 5821 tgcagtggt gagtaacct gcacatcag gactacggat aaaatgctt atggtcggaa
 5881 gaggcataaa ttccgtcagc cagtttagtc tgaccatctc atctgtaaca tcattggcaa

Fig 1B (Continued¹)

5941 cgctaccttt gccatgtttc agaaacaact ctggcgcatc gggttccca tacaatcgat
6001 agattgtcgc acctgattgc cgcacattat cgcgagccca ttataccca tataaatcag
6061 catccatgtt ggaatttaat cgcggcctcg agcaagacgt ttcccggtga atatggtca
6121 taacaccctt tgtattactg ttatgtaag cagacagttt tattgttcat gatgatata
6181 tttatcttg tgcaatgtaa catcagagat ttgagacac aacgtggctt tccccccc
6241 ccattattg aagcatttat cagggttatt gtctcatgag cggatacata ttgaatgta
6301 tttagaaaaa taaacaaata ggggttccgc gcacatttc cggaaaagt ccaactgacg
6361 tctaagaaac cattattatc atgacattaa cctataaaaa taggcgtatc acgaggccct
6421 ttcgtc

Fig. 1B (Continued²)

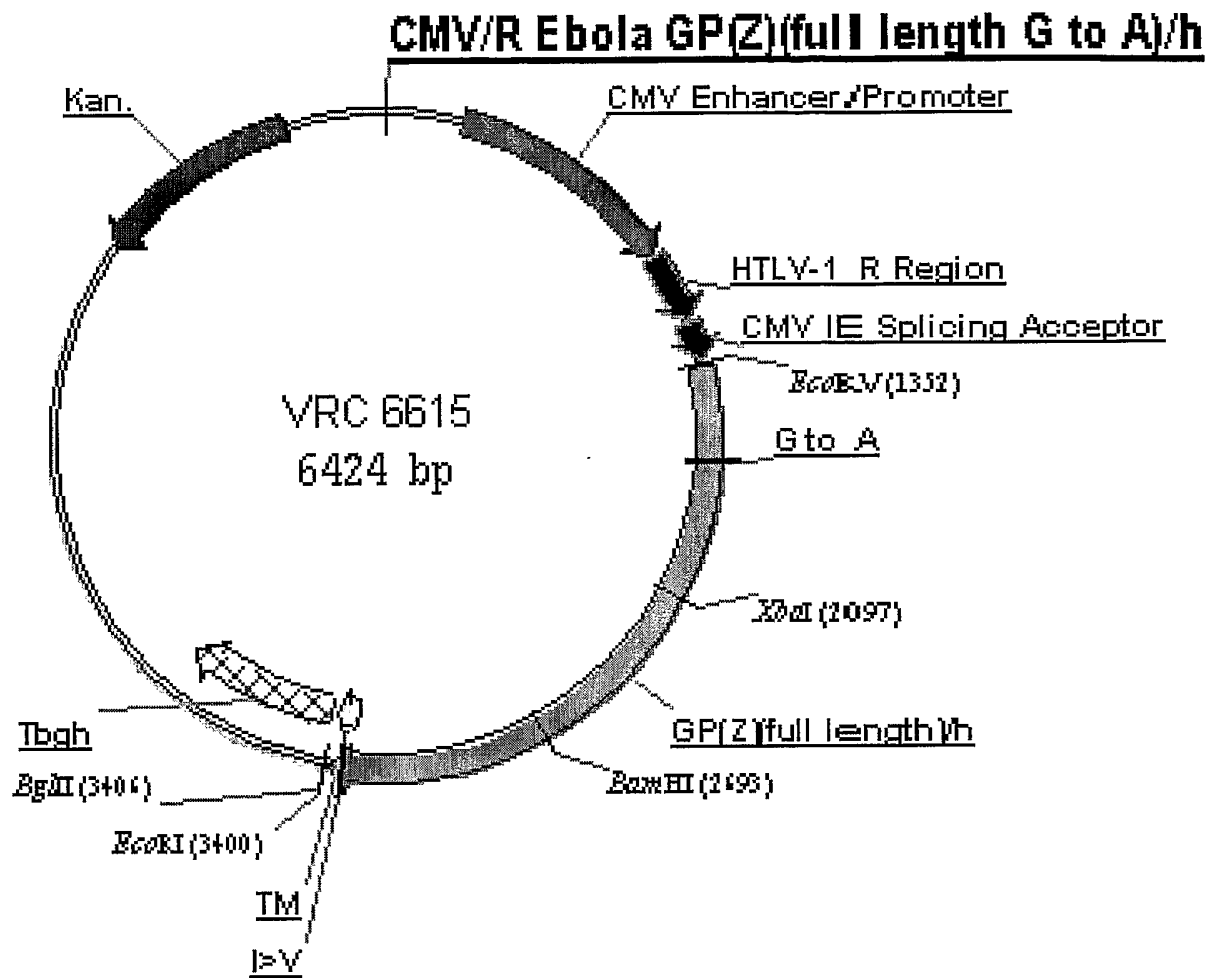


Fig. 2A

VRC 6615 (SEQ ID NO: 2)

1 tcgcgcgttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca
61 cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcaggggcgcg tcagcgggtg
121 ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc
181 accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg
241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacattata ttggctcatg
301 tccaacatta ccgccatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac
361 ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gttccgcgtt acataactta cggtaaatgg
421 cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgaccccc cccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc
481 catagtaacg ccaataggga cttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac
541 tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa
601 tgacggtaaa tggcccgcct ggcattatgc ccagtacatg acctatggg acttccctac
661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcacgc tattaccatg gtgatgcgtt ttggcagta
721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctcc accccattga
781 cgtcaatggg agttgtttt ggcacaaaa tcaacgggac ttccaaaaat gtcgtaacaa
841 ctccgcccc ttgacgcaaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtct atataagcag
901 agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatgcctg gagacgcat ccacgtgtt ttgacctca
961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagctcca tcggctcga tctctcttc acgcggccgc
1021 cgccctacct gagggcgcca tccacggcg ttgagtgcg tctgcccgc tcccgcctgt
1081 ggtgcctcct gaactgcgtc cgccgtctag gtaagttta agctcaggtc gagaccgggc
1141 cttgtccgg cgctccctg gagcctacct agactcagcc ggctctccac gctttgcctg
1201 accctgcttg ctcaactcta gtaacgggtg gagggcagt tagtctgagc agtactcgtt
1261 gctgcgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt ccttccatg
1321 ggtctttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacga tatcgccgc atgggcgtga ccggcatcct
1381 gcagctgccc agggacaggt tcaagaggac cagcttctc ctgtgggtga tcatcctgtt
1441 ccagaggacc ttcagcatcc ccctgggcgt gatccacaac agcacctgc aggtgagcga
1501 cgtggacaag ctggtgtgca gggacaagct gagcagcacc aaccagctga ggagcgtggg
1561 cctgaacctg gagggcaacg gcgtggccac cgacgtgccc agcgccacca agagggtggg
1621 cttcaggagc ggcgtgcctc ccaaggtggt gaactacgag gccggcaggt gggccgagaa
1681 ctgtacaac ctggagatca agaagcccga cggcagcag tgcctgcccg ccggccctga
1741 cggcatcagg ggttcccca ggtgcaggt cgtgcacaag gtgagcgga ccggccctg
1801 cgccggcgac ttgccttcc acaaggagg gccttctc ctgtacgaca ggctggccag
1861 caccgtgatc tacaggggca ccacttcgc cgaggcggtg gtggccttcc tgatcctgcc
1921 ccaggccaag aaggacttct tcagcagcca ccctctgagg gagcccgta acgccaccga
1981 ggacccagc agcggctact acagaccac catcaggtac caggccaccg gcttcggcac
2041 caacgagacc gattacctgt tcgaggtgga caacctgacc tacgtgcagc tggagtctag
2101 attcaccct cagttctgc tgcagtgaa cgagaccatc tacaccagcg gcaagaggag
2161 caacaccacc ggcaagctga tctggaaggt gaacccgag atcgacacca ccatcgcgga
2221 gtgggccttc tgggagacca agaagaacct gaccaggaag atcaggagcg aggagctgag
2281 cttcaccgtc gtgagcaacg gggccaagaa catcagcggc cagagccccg ccaggaccag
2341 cagcgacccc ggcaccaaca ccaccaccga ggaccacaag atcatggcca gcgagaacag
2401 cagcgccatg gtgcaggtgc acagccaggg caggaggagg gccgtgagcc acctgaccac
2461 cctggccacc atcagacca gccctcagtc ttaaccacc aagcccggcc ccgacaacag
2521 caccacaac accctgtgt acaagctgga catcagcag gccacccagg tggagcagca
2581 ccacaggagg accgacaacg acagcacgc cagcgacacc ctttcgcca ccacggcgc
2641 cggccctccg aaggccgaga acaccaacac cagcaagagc accgacttcc tggatcccgc
2701 caccaccacc agccctcaga accacagcga gaccgcccgc aacaacaaca cccaccacca
2761 ggacaccggc gaggagagcg ccagcagcgg caagctgggc ctgatcaca acaccatcgc
2821 cggcgtggcc ggctgatca ccggcggcag gaggaccagg agggaggcca tcgtgaacgc
2881 ccagcccaag tgcaaccca acctgcacta ctggaccacc caggacgagg gcgcggcat
2941 cggcctggcc tggattccct acttcggccc cgccggcag ggcattctaca tcgagggcct

Fig. 2B

3001 gatgcacaac caggacggcc tgatctgctg cctgaggcag ctggccaacg agaccaccca
 3061 ggcctctcag ctgttctga gggccaccac cgagctgagg accttcagca tctgaacag
 3121 gaaggccatc gacttctgc tgcagagggtg gggcggcacc tggcacatcc tgggccccga
 3181 ctgctgcac gagccccacg actggaccaa gaacatcacc gacaagatcg accagatcat
 3241 ccacgacttc gtggacaaga ccctgccaga ccagggcgac aacgacaact ggtggaccgg
 3301 ctggcggcag tggatacctg ccggcatcgg cgtgaccggc gtggtgatcg ccgtgatcgc
 3361 tctgttctgc atctgcaagt tctgttctg aacacgtgga attcagatct gctgtgccct
 3421 ctagtggcca gccatctgtt gttgcccct ccccgtgcc ttccttgacc ctggaagggtg
 3481 ccactccac tgtccttcc taataaaatg aggaattgc atgcattgt ctgagtaggt
 3541 gtcattctat tctgggggggt ggggtggggc aggacagcaa gggggaggat tgggaagaca
 3601 atagcaggca tctgggggat gcggtgggct ctatgggtac ccaggtgctg aagaattgac
 3661 ccggttctc ctgggccaga aagaagcagg cacatccct tctctgtgac acaccctgtc
 3721 cacgccccg gttcttagtt ccagccccac tcataggaca ctcatagctc aggagggtc
 3781 cgcttcaat cccaccgct aaagtacttg gagcggctc tccctccctc atcagcccac
 3841 caaaccaaac ctagcctcca agagtgggaa gaaattaaag caagataggc tattaagtgc
 3901 agaggagag aaaatgcctc caacatgtga ggaagtaatg agagaaatca tagaatttta
 3961 aggccatgat ttaaggccat catggccta atctccgct tctcgtca ctgactcgt
 4021 gcgctcggtc gttcggtgc ggcgagcgg atcagctcac tcaaaggcgg taatacgggt
 4081 atccacagaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc
 4141 caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg cgttgctggc gttttccat aggtccgcc cccctgacga
 4201 gcatcacaaa aatcgacgct caagtcagag gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataagata
 4261 ccaggcggtt cccctggaa gtcctcctg gcgctcctt gttccgacc tcccgctac
 4321 cggatactg tccgcttcc tccctcggg aagcgtggc ctttctata gtcacgctg
 4381 taggtatctc agttcggtg aggtcgttcg ctccaagctg ggctgtgtgc acgaacccc
 4441 cgttcagccc gaccgctgc cttatccgg taactatctg cttagtcca acccggttaag
 4501 acacgactta tgcacttg cagcagccac tggtaacagg attagcagag cgaggtatgt
 4561 aggcggtgct acagagtct tgaagtgtg gcctaactac ggctacata gaagaacagt
 4621 atttgatc tgcgctctg tgaagccagt tacctcga aaaagagttg gtagctctg
 4681 atccggcaaa caaacaccg ctggtagcgg tggttttt gttgcaagc agcagattac
 4741 gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc ttgatctt tctacgggt ctgacgtca
 4801 gtggaacgaa aactcacgtt aagggattt ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaa ggatcttcac
 4861 ctagatcctt ttaattaaa aatgaagtt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac
 4921 ttggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaacag tgaggcacct atctcagcga tctgtctatt
 4981 tcttcatcc atagttgcct gactcggggg gggggggcgc tgaggtctgc ctctgaaga
 5041 aggtgtgct gactcatcc agcctgaat cggccatca tccagccaga aagtgggga
 5101 gccacggtg atgagagctt tttgtagggt ggaccagttg gtgatttga actttgtt
 5161 tggcagcgaa cggctcgtg tctcgggaag atgcgtgatc tgatcctca actcagcaaa
 5221 agttcgattt attcaacaaa gccgccgtcc cgtcaagta cgtaatgct ctgccaggt
 5281 tacaaccaat taaccaatc tgattagaaa aactcatcga gcatcaaatg aaactgcaat
 5341 ttattcatat caggattatc aataccatat tttgaaaaa gccgttctg taatgaagga
 5401 gaaaactcac cgaggcagtt ccataggatg gcaagatcct ggtatcggc tgcgattccg
 5461 actcgtcaa catcaataca acctattaat tccccctg caaaaataag gttatcaagt
 5521 gagaaatcac catgagtgac gactgaatcc ggtgagaatg gcaaaagctt atgcatttct
 5581 ttcagactt gttcaacagg ccagccatta cgctcgtcat caaaatcact cgcataacc
 5641 aaaccgttat tcttctgta ttgcgctga gcgagacgaa atacgcgac gctgttaaaa
 5701 ggacaattac aaacaggaat cgaatgcaac cggcgagga acactgccag cgcataca
 5761 atatttccac ctgaatcagg atattctct aatacctgga atgctgtt cccggggatc
 5821 gcagtgtgta gtaaccatgc atcatcagga gtacggataa aatgctgat ggtcggaaga
 5881 ggcataaatt ccgtcagcca gttagtctg accatctcat ctgtaacac attggcaacg
 5941 ctaccttgc catgttcag aaacaactct ggcgcacgg cttccata caatcgatg
 6001 attgtcgac ctgattgccc gacattatcg cgagccatt tataccata taaatcagca

Fig. 2B (Continued¹)

6061 tccatgttg aattaatcg cggcctcgag caagacgtt cccgttgaat atggctcata
6121 acacccttg tattactgtt tatgtaagca gacagttta ttgtcatga tgatatatt
6181 ttatctgtg caatgtaaca tcagagattt tgagacacaa cgtggcttc ccccccccc
6241 cattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt
6301 tagaaaaata acaaatagg ggttccgcgc acattcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc
6361 taagaaacca ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggccttt
6421 cgtc

Fig. 2B (Continued²)

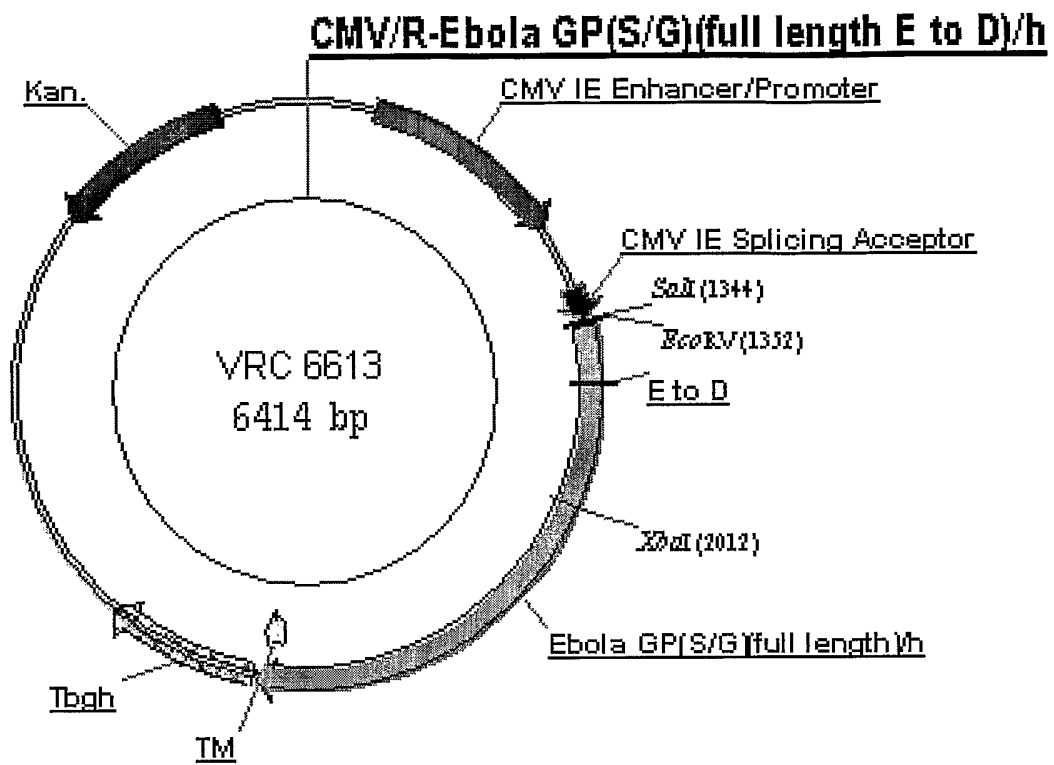


Fig 3A

VRC 6613 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 3)

1 tcgcgcgttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca
 61 cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccggggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg
 121 ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctga.gagtgc
 181 accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atc.agattgg
 241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tctatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg
 301 tccaacattt ccgccatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac
 361 ggggtcattt gttcatagcc catatagga gtccgcgtt acataactta cggtaa.atgg
 421 cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgacccccg ccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc
 481 catagtaacg ccaataggga cttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac
 541 tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa
 601 tgacggtaaa tggcccgcct ggcatatgc ccagtacatg acctatggg actttcctac
 661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcatcgc tattaccatg gtgatgcggt ttggca.gta
 721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtcicc accc.cattga
 781 cgtcaatggg agttgtttt ggcacaaaa tcaacgggac ttccaaaaat gtcgtaacaa
 841 ctccgcccc ttgacgcaa tggggggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtct ata.taagcag
 901 agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatgcctg gagacgccat ccacgtgtt ttgacctcca
 961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggctcgca tctctcttc acgcgccccg
 1021 cgccctacct gaggccgcca tcacgcccgg ttgagtcgcg tctgcccgc tcccgctgt
 1081 ggtgcctcct gaactgcgtc cgccgtctag gtaagttaa agctcaggtc gagaccgggc
 1141 ctttgtccgg cgtcccttg gagcctacct agactcagcc ggctctccac gcttgcctg
 1201 accctgcttg ctcaactcta gtaacgggtg gagggcagtg tagtctgagc agtactcgtt
 1261 gctgccgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt cc.tttccatg
 1321 ggtcttttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacga tatcgccgc atggaggggc tgagcctgct
 1381 gcagctgccc agggacaagt tcagggaagag cagcttcttc gtgtgggtga tcatcctgtt
 1441 ccagaaggcc ttcagcatgc ccctgggctt ggtgaccaac agcaccctgg aggtgaccga
 1501 gatcgaccag ctggtgtgca aggaccacct ggccagcacc gaccagtga a.gagcgtggg
 1561 cctgaacctg gacggcagcg gcgtgagcac cgacatcccc agcgccacca agaggtgggg
 1621 cttcaggagc ggcgtgcctc ccaagggtgt gagctacgag gccggcgagt gggccgagaa
 1681 ctgttacaac ctggagatca agaagcccga cggcagcgag tgcctgcctc ctctctctga
 1741 cggcgtgagg ggcttcccca ggtgcaggta cgtgcacaag gccagggga ccggcccctg
 1801 cccggcgac tacgccttc acaaggacgg cgccttctc ctgtacgaca ggctggccag
 1861 caccgtgac tacaggggcg tgaacttcgc cgaggcggtg atcgcttcc tgaatcctggc
 1921 caagcccaag gagaccttcc tgcagagccc tccatcagg gaggccgtga actacaccga
 1981 gaacaccagc agctactacg ccaccagcta tctagagtac gagatcgaga acttcggcgc
 2041 ccagcacagc accacctgt tcaagatcga caacaacacc ttcgtgagge tg.gacaggcc
 2101 ccacacctct cagttcctgt tccagctgaa cgacaccatc cacctgcacc agc.agctgag
 2161 caacaccacc ggcaggctga tctggacctt ggacgccaac atcaacgccg acatcggcga
 2221 gtgggccttc tgggagaaca agaagaacct gagcgagcag ctgagggggcg agggagtga
 2281 cttcagggcc ctgagcctga acgagaccga ggacgacgac gccgccagca gcaggatcac
 2341 caagggcagg atcagcgaca gggccaccag gaagtacagc gacctggtgc ccaagaacag
 2401 cccggcatg gtgcccctgc acatccccga gggcgagacc acctgcccga gccagaacag
 2461 caccgagggc aggaggggtg gcgtgaacac ccaggagacc atcaccgaga ccggccccac
 2521 catcatcggc accaacggca accacatgca gatcagcacc atcgggcatca ggcccagcag
 2581 cagccagatc cccagcagca gcccaccac cgcccctagc cccgaggccc agacccccac
 2641 caccacacc agcggaccca gcgtgatggc caccgaggag cccaccacc ctcccggcag
 2701 cagccccgga cccaccaccg agggccctac cctgaccacc cctgagaaca taccaccgc
 2761 cgtgaagacc gtgctgcccc aggagagcac cagcaacggc ctgatcaca gcaccgtgac
 2821 cggcatcctg ggcagcctgg gcctgaggaa gaggagcagg aggcagacca acaccaaggc
 2881 caccggcaag tgcaacccca acctgcacta ctggaccgcc caggagcagc acaacggcg
 2941 cggcatcgcc tggattccct acttcggccc cggcgccgag ggcatctaca cc.gagggcct

Fig. 3B

3001 gatgcaaac cagaacgcc tgggtgctgg cctgaggcag ctggccaaag agaccaccca
 3061 ggccctgcag ctgttcctga gggccaccac cgagctgagg acctacacca tctgaacag
 3121 gaaggccatc gacttcctgc tgaggaggtg gggcgccacc tgcaggattc tgggccccga
 3181 ctgctgcac gagccccacg actggaccaa gaacatcacc gacaagatca accagatcat
 3241 ccacgacttc atcgacaacc ctctgcccaa ccaggacaac gacgacaact ggtggaccgg
 3301 ctggcgccag tggatactg ccggcatcgg catcaccggc atcatcatcg ccatcatcgc
 3361 tctgctgtgc gtgtgcaagc tctgtgctg aacacgatct gctgtgcctt ctagtgtcca
 3421 gccatctgtt gtttgcctt ccccgctgc tcttgacc ctggaaggtg cactccac
 3481 tgccttcc taataaaatg aggaattgc atcgattgt ctgagtaggt gtcattctat
 3541 tctgggggggt ggggtggggc aggcagcaa gggggaggat tgggaagaca atagcaggga
 3601 tctgggggat gcggtgggt ctatgggtac ccagggtgct aagaattgac ccggttcctc
 3661 ctgggcccaga aagaagcagg cacatccct tctctgtac acaccctgt cagccccctg
 3721 gtcttaatt ccagccccac tcataggaca ctcatagctc aggagggtc cgccttcaat
 3781 cccaccgct aaagtacttg gagcggtc tccctcctc atcagccac caaaccaaac
 3841 ctaggctcca agagtgggaa gaaattaaag caagataggc tattaagtgc agaggagag
 3901 aaatgcct caacatgtga ggaagtaag agagaaatca tagaattta aggccatgat
 3961 ttaaggccat catggcctta atctccgt tctcgtca ctgactgct gcgctcggc
 4021 gtccgctgc ggcgagcgt atcagctcac taaaaggcgg taatacgggt atccacagaa
 4081 tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc caggaaacct
 4141 aaaaaggccg cgtgtgtgc gtttccat aggtccgc cccctgacga gcatcacaaa
 4201 aatcgacgt caagtcagag gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcggtt
 4261 cccctggaa gctccctgt gcgtctctt gtccgacc tgcgcttac cggatactg
 4321 tccgcttcc tccctcggg aagcgtggc cttctcata gtcacgctg taggtatctc
 4381 agtcgggtg aggtcgttc ctccaagctg gctgtgtgc acgaacccc cgttcagccc
 4441 gaccgctgc cctatccgg taactatcgt ctgagtcca acccggtta acacgactta
 4501 tggcaactgg cagcagccac tggtaacagg attagcagag cgaggtatgt aggcggtgct
 4561 acagaattt tgaagtggg gcctaactac ggctacacta gaagaacagt atttggtatc
 4621 tgcgtctgc tgaagccagt tacctcggg aaaagagtg gtagctctg atccggcaaa
 4681 caaacaccg ctggtagcgg tgggttttt gttgcaagc agcagattac gcgcagaaaa
 4741 aaaggatctc aagaagatcc ttgatcttt tctacgggt ctgacgtca gtggaacgaa
 4801 aactcaggt aagggtttt ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaa ggatcttcac ctatgcctt
 4861 ttaattaaa aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac ttggtctgac
 4921 agttaccaat gctaatcag tgaggcacct atctcagca tctgtctatt tctgtcatc
 4981 atagtgcct gactcggggg gggggggcgc tgaggctgc ctcgtgaa gaagggtgtg
 5041 gactcatacc aggcctgaat cgcctcatc tccagccaga aagtggagg gccacggtg
 5101 atgagagctt tttgtagggt ggaccagtg gtgatttga actttgctt tgcacggaa
 5161 cgtctcgtg tgcgggaag atcgtgac tgatcttca actcagcaa agttcgattt
 5221 attcaacaaa gccgccgtc cgtcaagtca gcgtaatgt ctgccagtgt tacaaccaat
 5281 taaccaattc tgattagaaa aactcatcga gcatcaaat aaactgcaat ttattcatat
 5341 caggattatc aatacatat tttgaaaaa gccgttctg taatgaagga gaaaactcac
 5401 cgaggcagtt ccataggatg gcaagatcct ggtatcggc tgcgattccg actcgtcaa
 5461 catcaataca acctattat tccctcgt caaaaataag gtatcaagt gagaatcac
 5521 catgagtgac gactgaatcc ggtgagaatg gcaaaagctt atgcatttct ttccagactt
 5581 gttaacagg ccagccatta cgtcgtcat caaaatcact cgcataacc aaaccgttat
 5641 tcatcgtga ttgcgcctga gcgagacgaa atacgcgac gctgttaaaa ggacaattac
 5701 aaacggaaat cgaatgaac cggcgaggaa acactgccag cgcataaca atattttac
 5761 ctgaatcagg atattcttct aatacctgga atgctgttt cccggggatc gcagtgggtga
 5821 gtaaccatgc atcatcagga gtacggataa aatgcttgat ggtcgggaaga ggcataaatt
 5881 ccgtcagcca gttagtctg accatctcat ctgtaacatc attggcaacg ctacctttgc
 5941 catgttcag aaacaactct ggcgatcgg gcttccata caatcgaatc attgtcgac
 6001 ctgattgcc gacattatcg cgagcccat tataccata taaatcagca tccatgttg

Fig. 3B (Continued¹)

6061 aatttaatcg cggcctcgag caagacgttt cccgttgaat atggctcata acacccttg
6121 tattactgtt tatgtaagca gacagtttta ttgtcatga tgatatatt ttatcttg
6181 caatgtaaca tcagagattt tgagacacaa cgtggcttc ccccccccc cattattgaa
6241 gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata
6301 aacaaatagg ggtccgcgc acatttccc gaaagtgcc acctgacgtc taagaaacca
6361 ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggccctt cgtc

Fig. 3B (Continued²)

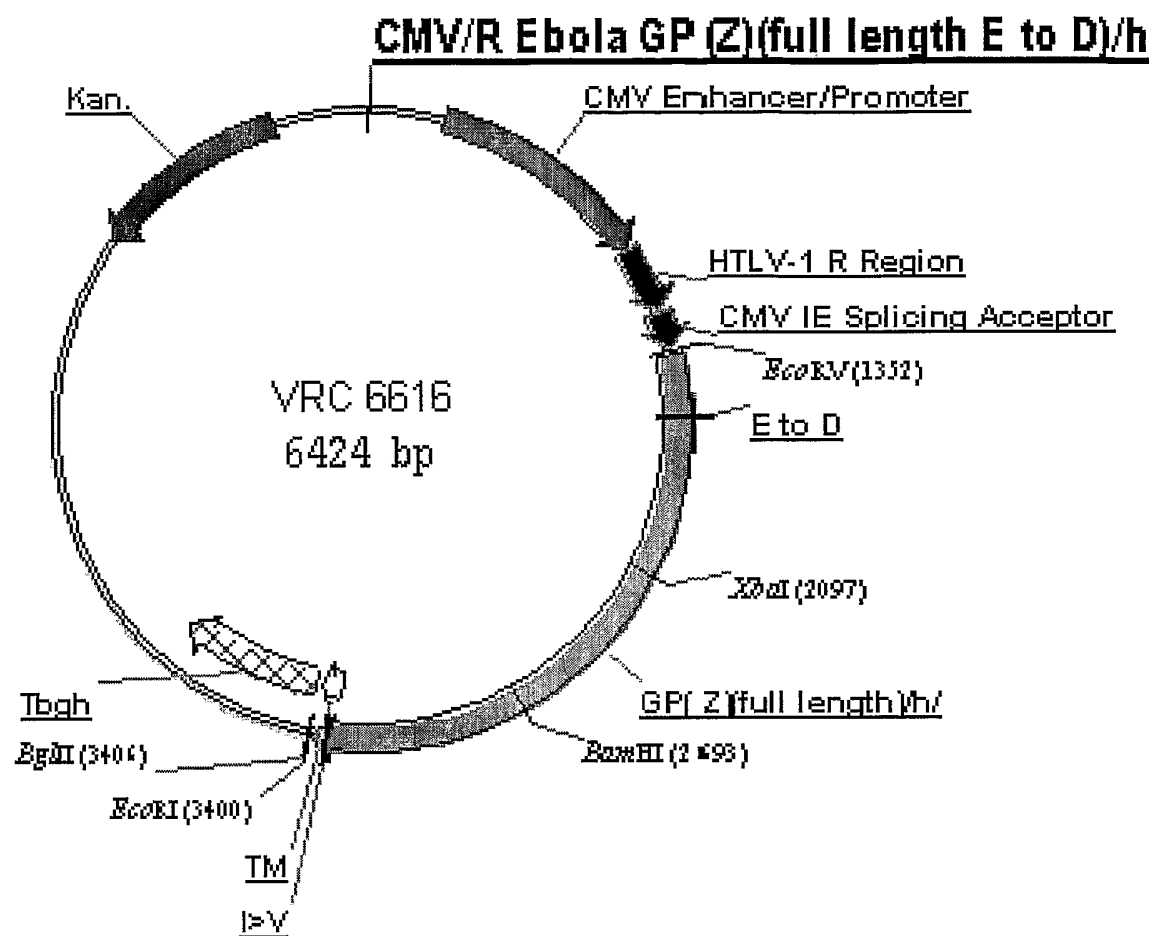


Fig. 4A

VRC 6616 (SEQ ID NO: 4)

1 tcgcgcgttt cgggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca
 61 cagcttgct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccc tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg
 121 ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc
 181 accatatcgc gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg
 241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggtcattg
 301 tccaacatta ccgcatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac
 361 ggggtcatta gticatatgcc catatatgga gttccgcgtt acataactta cggtaaatgg
 421 cccgcctggc tgaccgcca acgacccccg cccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc
 481 catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttcattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac
 541 tgcccattg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa
 601 tgacggtaaa tggcccgct ggcatatgc ccagtacatg acctatggg actctctac
 661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcatcgc tattaccatg gtgatcgggt ttggcagta
 721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acgggggattt ccaagtctcc accccattga
 781 cgtcaatggg agttgtttt ggcacaaaaa tcaacgggac tticccaaat gtcgtaacaa
 841 ctccgcccc ttacgcaaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtct atataagcag
 901 agtcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatgcctg gagacgcat ccacgtgtt ttgacctcca
 961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggctcgca tctctcttc acgcgccgc
 1021 cgccctacct gagggcgcca tccacgccgg ttgagtcgcg ttctgccgc tccgcctgt
 1081 ggtgcctcct gaactgcgtc cgccgtctag gtaagttaa agctcaggtc gagaccgggc
 1141 ctttgccgg cgctccctg gagcctacct agactcagc ggctctccac gcttgcctg
 1201 accctgctt ctcaactcta gttacgggtg gagggcagtg tagtctgagc agtactcgtt
 1261 gctgcgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt ctttccatg
 1321 ggtctttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacga tctgcgcc atgggcgtga ccggcatcct
 1381 gcagctgccc agggacaggt tcaagaggac cagcttctc ctgtgggtga tcatcctgtt
 1441 ccagaggacc ttacgatcc cctgggcgt gatccacaac agcaccctgc aggtgagcga
 1501 cgtggacaag ctggtgtgca gggacaagct gagcagcacc aaccagctga ggagcgtggg
 1561 cctgaacctg gacggcaacg gcgtggccac cgacgtgccc agcgccacca agaggtgggg
 1621 cttcaggagc ggcgtgcctc ccaaggtggt gaactacgag gccggcgagt gggccgagaa
 1681 ctgctacaac ctggagatca agaagcccga cggcagcgag tgcctgccc cgccccga
 1741 cggcatcagg ggcctcccca ggtgcaggta cgtgcacaag gtgagcggca ccggccctg
 1801 cgccggcgac ttcgccttc acaaggagg cgcttcttc ctgtacgaca ggttggccag
 1861 caccgtgac tacaggggca ccacttcgc cgaggcggtg gtggccttc tgcactgccc
 1921 ccaggccaag aaggacttct tcagcagcca cctctgagg gagccctga accgccaccga
 1981 ggacccagc agcggctact acagcaccac catcaggtac caggccaccg gcttcggcac
 2041 caacgagacc gactacctgt tcgaggtgga caacctgacc tacgtgcagc tggagtctag
 2101 attcaccct cagtctctgc tgcagctgaa cgagaccatc tacaccagcg gcaagaggag
 2161 caacaccacc ggcaagctga tctggaaggt gaaccccgag atcgacacca ccatcggcga
 2221 gtgggccttc tgggagacca agaagaacct gaccaggaag atcaggagcg aggagctgag
 2281 cttcaccgtc gtgagcaacg gggccaagaa catcagcggc cagagccccg ccaggaccag
 2341 cagcgacccc ggcaccaaca ccaccaccga ggaccacaag atcatggcca gcgagaacag
 2401 cagcgccatg gtgcaggtgc acagccaggc caggggaggcc gccgtgagcc acctgaccac
 2461 cctggccacc atcagcaca gccctcagtc tttaaccacc aagcccgcc ccgacaacag
 2521 caccacaac accctgtgt acaagctgga catcagcgag gccaccagg tggagcagca
 2581 ccacaggagg accgacaacg acagcaccgc cagcgacacc ccttcggcca ccaccggc
 2641 cggccctccg aaggccgaga acaccaacac cagcaagagc accgacttc tggatccgc
 2701 caccaccacc agccctcaga accacagcga gaccgcccgc aacaacaac cccaccacca
 2761 ggacaccggc gaggagagcg ccagcagcgg caagctgggc ctgatcaca acaccatcgc
 2821 cggcgtggcc ggctgatca ccggcggcag gaggaccagg agggaggcca tcgtgaacgc
 2881 ccagcccaag tgcaaccca acctgcacta ctggaccacc caggacgagg gcgcccat
 2941 cggcctggcc tggattccct acttcggccc cgccggcgag ggcatctaca tcgagggcct

Fig. 4B

3001 gatgcacaac caggacggcc tgatctgcgg cctgaggcag ctggccaacg aga~~c~~caccca
 3061 ggccctgcag ctgttctga gggccaccac cgagctgagg acctcagca tctg~~a~~aacg
 3121 gaaggccatc gacttctgc tgcagagggtg gggcggcacc tgccacatcc tggg~~c~~cccga
 3181 ctgctgcacg gagccccacg actggaccaa gaacatcacc gacaagatcg acca~~g~~atcat
 3241 ccacgacttc gtggacaaga ccctgccaga ccaggggcgac aacgacaact ggt~~g~~gaccgg
 3301 ctggcggcag tggatactg ccggcatcgg cgtgaccggc gtggtgatcg ccgt~~g~~atcgc
 3361 tctgttctgc atctgcaagt tctgttctg aacacgtgga attcagatct gctgtgcct~~t~~
 3421 ctagtgtcca gccatctgtt gttgcccct ccccggtgcc ttcctgacc ctggaagg~~t~~
 3481 ccactccac tgcctttcc taataaaatg aggaattgc atcgattgt ctgagt~~g~~gt
 3541 gtcattctat tctgggggggt ggggtggggc aggacagcaa gggggaggat tggg~~g~~aagaca
 3601 atagcaggca tctgggggat gcgggtgggt ctatgggtac ccagggtgctg aaga~~a~~attgac
 3661 ccggttctc ctgggccaga aagaagcagg cacatcccct tctctgtgac acacc~~c~~tgtc
 3721 cacgcccctg gttctagt tccagcccccac tcataggaca ctcatagctc aggagg~~g~~ctc
 3781 cgcttcaat cccaccgct aaagtactg gagcggctc tccctccctc atcagc~~c~~cac
 3841 caaaccaaac ctgacctca agagtgggaa gaaattaaag caagataggc tatta~~a~~gtgc
 3901 agaggggagag aaaaatgcctc caacatgtga ggaagtaatg agagaaatca taga~~a~~atttta
 3961 aggccatgat ttaaggccat catggcctta atcttccgt tctcgtca ctgact~~c~~gt
 4021 gcgctcggtc gttcggctgc ggcgagcgg atcagctcac tcaaaggcgg taata~~c~~gggt
 4081 atccacagaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga gcaaaaggcc agc~~a~~aaaggc
 4141 caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg cggtgtggc gttttccat aggtccgcc cccct~~g~~acga
 4201 gcatcacaaa aatcgacgt caagtacag gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tata~~a~~agata
 4261 ccaggcggtt cccctggaa gctccctgt gcgcttctt gttccgacct tggcgc~~t~~tac
 4321 cggatactg tccgccttc tccctcggg aagcgtggcg ctttctcata gtcacg~~c~~tg
 4381 taggtatctc agttcgggtg aggtcgttcg ctccaagctg ggctgtgtgc acgaac~~c~~ccc
 4441 cgttcagccc gaccgtcgc cttatccgg taactatctg cttagtcca accgg~~t~~aag
 4501 acacgactta tcgccactgg cagcagccac tggtaacagg attagcagag cgag~~g~~tatgt
 4561 aggcgggtgt acagagtct tgaagtgggt gcctaactac ggctacacta gaaga~~a~~cagt
 4621 atttggtatc tgcgtctgc tgaagccagt taccctcgga aaaagagttg gtagct~~t~~tg
 4681 atccggcaaa caaacaccg ctggtagcgg tggttttt gttgcaagc agcaga~~t~~tac
 4741 gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc ttgatctt tctacggggt ctgacg~~c~~tca
 4801 gtggaacgaa aactcacgtt aagggtttt ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaa ggatct~~c~~cac
 4861 ctagatcctt taaattaaa aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaa~~c~~
 4921 ttggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatcag tgaggcacct atctcagcga tctgtct~~a~~tt
 4981 tctgtcatcc atagtgcct gactcggggg gggggggcgc tgaggctctc ctcgt~~g~~aaga
 5041 aggtgtgtct gactcatacc aggcctgaat cgccccatca tccagccaga aagt~~g~~aggga
 5101 gccacgggtg atgagagctt tgtgtagggt ggaccagttg gtgatttga actttg~~c~~tt
 5161 tgccacggaa cggctcgcgt tctcgggaag atgcgtgac tgatcctca actcag~~c~~caaa
 5221 agttcgattt attcaacaaa gccgccgtc cgtcaagtca gcgtaatgt ctgcca~~g~~tgt
 5281 tacaaccaat taaccaatc tgattagaaa aatcatcga gcatcaaatg aaactg~~c~~aat
 5341 ttattcatat caggattatc aataccatat ttitgaaaa gccgttctg taatgaagg~~a~~
 5401 gaaaactcac cgaggcagtt ccataggatg gcaagatcct ggtatcggtc tgcga~~t~~tccg
 5461 actcgtccaa catcaatata acctattaat tccccctgt caaaaataag gttatca~~a~~gt
 5521 gagaaatcac catgagtac gactgaatcc ggtgagaatg gcaaaagctt atgcatttct
 5581 ttccagactt gttaacagg ccagccatta cgctcgtcat caaaatcact cgcata~~a~~acc
 5641 aaaccgttat tcatcgtga ttgcgcctga gcgagacgaa atacgcgatc gctgtt~~a~~aaa
 5701 ggacaattac aaacaggaat cgaatgcaac cggcgcagga acactgccag cg~~c~~atcaaca
 5761 atattttcac ctgaatcagg atattcttct aatacctgga atgctgttt cccggggat~~c~~
 5821 gcagtgggtga gtaaccatgc atcatcagga gtacggataa aatgcttgat ggtcg~~g~~aaga
 5881 ggcataaatt ccgtcagcca gtttagtctg accatctcat ctgtaacatc attggca~~a~~c
 5941 ctacctttgc catgtttcag aaacaactct ggcgcacgg gcttccata caatcg~~a~~tag
 6001 attgtgcac ctgattgccc gacattatcg cgagccatt tataccata taaatca~~g~~ca

Fig. 4B (Continued¹)

6061 tccatgttg aattaatcg cggcctcgag caagacgttt cccgttgaat atggctcata
6121 acacccttg tattactgtt tatgtaagca gacagtttta ttgtcatga tgatatatt
6181 ttatcttg tg caatgaaca tcagagattt tgagacacaa cgtggcttc cccccccc
6241 cattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt
6301 tagaaaaata aacaaatagg ggtccgcgc acattcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc
6361 taagaaacca ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggccctt
6421 cgtc

Fig. 4B (Continued²)

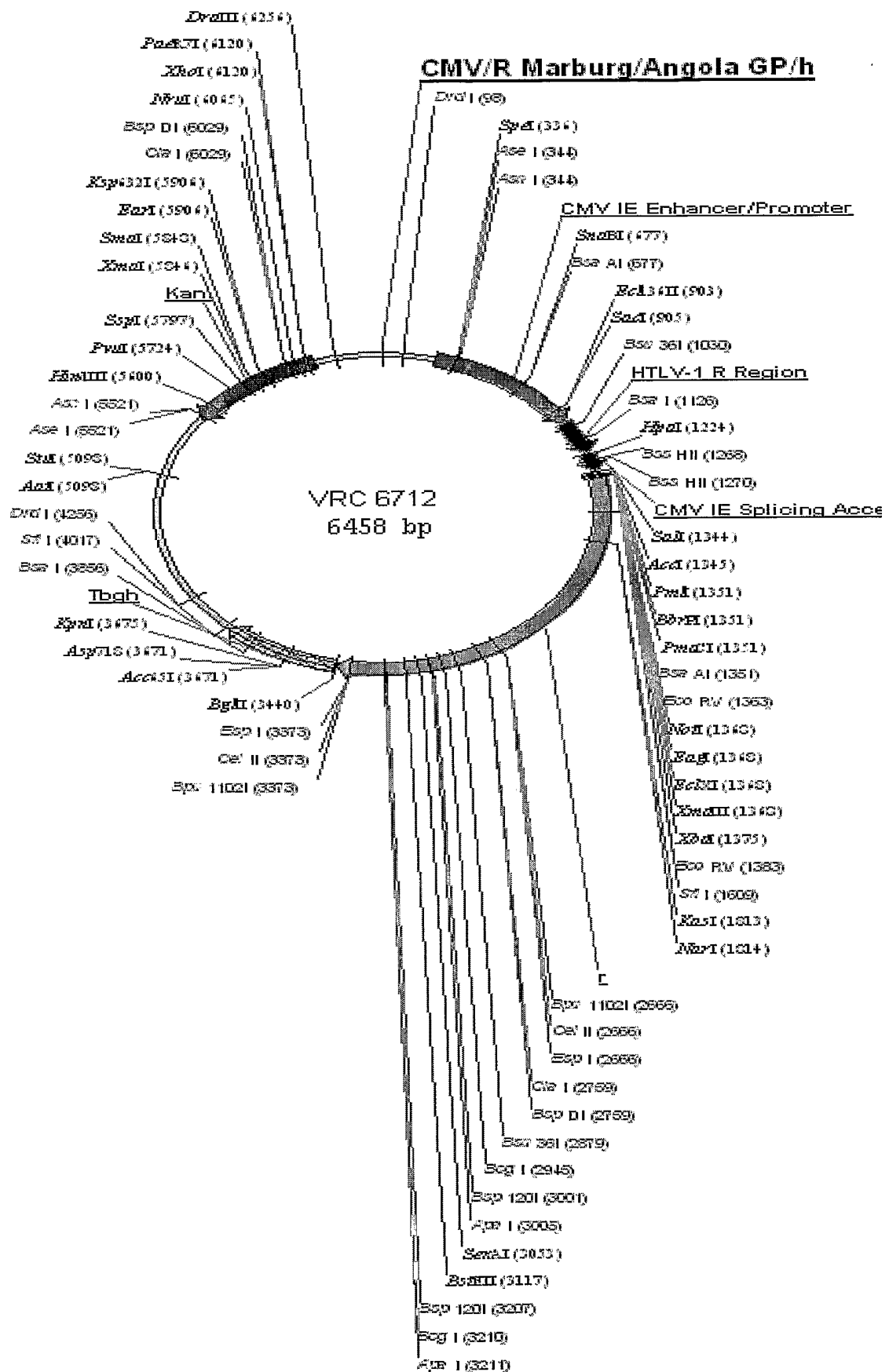


Fig. 5A

VRC 6712 (SEQ ID NO: 5)

1 tcgcgcgttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccc gagacgggtca
61 cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccc tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg
121 ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc
181 accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg
241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg
301 tccaacatta ccgccatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac
361 ggggtcatta gtcatagcc catatatgga gticcgcgtt acataactta cggtaaattg
421 cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgaccccc cccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttc
481 catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttcattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac
541 tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa
601 tgacggtaaa tggccgcctt ggcatatgc ccagtacatg accttatggg acttctctac
661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcacgc tattaccatg gtgatgcggt ttggcagta
721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctcc acccattga
781 cgtcaatggg agtttgtttt ggcacaaaa tcaacgggac ttccaaaat gtcgtaacaa
841 ctccgcccc ttgacgcaaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtct atataagcag
901 agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatgcctg gagacgcat ccacgctgt ttgacctcca
961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggctcga tctctcttc acgcgccccg
1021 cgccctacct gagggcgcca tccacgcgg ttgagtcgcg ttctgcgcg tcccgcctg
1081 ggtgcctct gaactgcgc cgccgtctag gtaagttta agctcaggc gagaccgggc
1141 cttgtccgg cgtcccttg gacctaact agactcagc ggctctccac gcttgcctg
1201 accctgctg ctcaactcta gttacgggt gagggcagt tagtctgagc agtactcgt
1261 gctgcgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt ccttccatg
1321 ggtctttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacac gtgtgatcag atatcgggc cgctctagag
1381 atatcgccg catgaagacc acctgcctgc tgatcagct gatcctgac cagggcgtga
1441 agacctgcc catcctggag atcgccagca acatccagc ccagaacgtg gacagcgtg
1501 gcagcggcac cctgcagaag accgaggacg tgcactgat gggcttcacc ctgagcggcc
1561 agaaggtgg cgacagccct ctggaggcca gcaagaggtg ggcttcagg gccggcgtg
1621 ccccaagaa cgtggagtac accgagggcg aggaggcaa gacctgtac aatcagcag
1681 tgaccgacc cagcggcaag agcctgtgc tggacctcc caccaacatc agggactacc
1741 ctaagtcaa gaccatccac cacatccagg gccagaacc tcacgcccag ggcatcgcc
1801 tgcacctgt gggcgcttc ttctgtacg acaggatgc cagcaccac atgtacagag
1861 gaaaagtgt cacagaggga aacatcgct ctatgatcgt gaacaagacc gtgcataaga
1921 tgatcttcag cagacaggga caggatata gacatatga cctgacatc acaacaagt
1981 actggacaag cagcaacgga acacagaca acgatacagg atgttttga aactgcagg
2041 aatacaactc caccaagaac cagacatgt cccctagcaa gaagcctct cctctgccta
2101 cagctcatc tgaagtgaag ctgacatcca caagcacaga tgccacaaag ctgaacaaa
2161 cagatcctaa tagcgacgac gaggatctga caacaagcgg atccggatcc ggagaacagg
2221 aaccttatac aacaagcgc gctgtacaa aacagggact gtcctccaca atgcctccta
2281 cacctagccc tcagcctagc acacctcagc agggaggcaa caacacaaac cattcccagg
2341 gagtgggtgac agaacctgga aagacaaaca caacagccca gcctagcatg cctctcata
2401 acacaacaac aatcagcaca aacaacacct ccaagcaca tctgagcaca cctagcgtgc
2461 ctattcagaa tgccaccaac tacaacacac agtcacagc cctgaaaac gaacagacct
2521 ccgccccttc caaaacaacc ctgctgccta cagaaaacc tacaacagcc aagagcaca
2581 acagcacaac gagccctaca acaacagtgc ctaacacac aaacaagtat agcacaagcc
2641 ctagccctac acctaatcc acagctcagc atctggtgta tttagaaga aagagaaaca
2701 tctgtggag agaaggagat atgtccctt ttctggatg actgatcaac gctcctatg
2761 attttgatcc tgtgcctaac acaagacaa tctttgatga aagcagcagc agcggagcct
2821 ccgccgaaga agatcagcat gcctccccta acatcagcct gacactgagc tatttcccta
2881 aggtgaacga aaacacagcc cattccggag aaaacgaaa cgattgtgat gccgaactga
2941 gaatctggag cgtgcaggaa gatgatctgg ccgccgact gagctggatc cctttttt

Fig. 5B

3001 ggccccggaat tgaaggactg tacaccgccg gcctgatcaa gaaccagaac aacctggtgt
 3061 gcaggctgag gaggtggcc aaccagaccg ccaagagcct ggagctgctg ctgaggggtga
 3121 ccaccgagga gaggaccttc agcctgatca acaggcacgc catcgacttc ctgctggcta
 3181 ggtggggcgg cacctgcaag gtgctgggcc ccgactgctg catcggcatc gaggacctga
 3241 gcaggaacat cagcgagcag atcgaccaga tcaagaagga cgagcagaag gagggcaccg
 3301 gctggggcct gggcggaag tggtagacca gcgactgggg agtgctgaca aacctgggaa
 3361 tctgtgctgct gctgagcatt gccgtgctca ttgctctgct ctgtatctgt agaatttta
 3421 ccaagtacat cggatgatag atctgctgtg ccttctagtt gccagccatc tgtgtttgc
 3481 cctcccccg tgccttcctt gacctggaa ggtgccactc cactgtcct ttctaataa
 3541 aatgaggaat ttgcatcgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctggg gggtaggggtg
 3601 gggcaggaca gcaaggggga ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg ggatcggtg
 3661 ggctctatgg gtaccaggt gctgaagaat tgaccgggt cctcctgggc cagaaagaag
 3721 caggcacatc ccttctctg tgacacacc tgcacgcc cctgggtctt agttccagcc
 3781 ccaactatag gacactcata gctcaggagg gctccgctt caatccacc cgctaaagta
 3841 ctggagcgg tcttccctc cctcatcagc ccacaaacc aaacctagcc tccaagagt
 3901 ggaagaaatt aaagcaagat aggtatttaa gtgcagagg agagaaaatg cctccaacat
 3961 gtgaggaagt aatgagagaa atcatagaat ttaaggcca tgatttaagg ccatcatggc
 4021 ctaaatcttc cgttctctg ctactgact cgtgcgctc ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag
 4081 cggtatcagc tactcaaag gcgtaatac ggtatccac agaatacagg gataacgcag
 4141 gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa ggccagcaaa aggcaggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc
 4201 tggcgtttt ccataggctc cgtccctg acgagcatca caaaaatga cgtcaagtc
 4261 agaggtggcg aaaccgaca ggactataaa gataccaggc gttccctt ggaagctccc
 4321 tctgctcctc tctgttccg acctgccc ttaccggata cctgtccgc ttctccctt
 4381 cgggaagcgt ggcgtttct catagctcac gctgtaggta tctcagttcg gtgtaggtcg
 4441 ttgcctcaa gctgggctgt gtgcacgaac ccccggtca gcccgaccgc tgcgcttat
 4501 ccgtaacta tctcttgag tccaaccgg taagacacga ctatcgcca ctggcagcag
 4561 ccaactgtaa caggattagc agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttctgaagt
 4621 ggtggcctaa ctacggctac actagaagaa cagtatttg tatctgcgt ctgctgaagc
 4681 cagttacctt cggaaaaaga gttggtagct ctgatccgg caaacaacc accgctggt
 4741 gcggtggtt tttgtttg aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaagga tctcaagaag
 4801 atcctttgat cttttctac gggctgacg ctactggaa cgaatactca cgtaagggg
 4861 tttggtcat gagattatca aaaaggatct taccatagat cttttaaat taaaatgaa
 4921 gttttaaat aatctaaagt atatatgagt aaacttgctc tgacagtac caatgctaa
 4981 tcagtaggc acctatctca gcgatctgtc ttttcttc atccatagtt gcctgactc
 5041 gggggggggg gcgctgaggt ctgcctcgtg aagaagggtg tgctgactca taccaggcct
 5101 gaatcgcccc atcatccagc cagaaagtga gggagccag gttgatgaga gctttgtgt
 5161 aggtggacca gttggtgatt tgaacttt gctttgccac ggaacggtct gcgtgtcgg
 5221 gaagatgcgt gatctgatcc tcaactcag caaaagttcg attattcaa caaagccgcc
 5281 gtcccgtaa gtcagcgtaa tgctctgcca gtgttacaac caattaacca attctgatta
 5341 gaaaaactca tcgagcatca aatgaaactg caattattc atacaggat tatcaatac
 5401 atattttga aaaagccgt tctgtaata aggagaaaac taccgaggc agttccatag
 5461 gatggcaaga tctgtgtatc ggtctgcgt tccgactcgt ccaacatcaa tacaacctat
 5521 taatttccc tctcaaaaa taagggtatc aagtgagaaa taccatgag tgacgactga
 5581 atccggtag aatggcaaaa gcttatgcat tctttccag actgttcaa caggccagcc
 5641 attacgctc tcatacaaat cactcgcac aaccaaccg ttattcttc gtgattgcgc
 5701 ctgagcgaga cgaaatacgc gatcgtgtt aaaaggacaa ttacaacag gaatcgaatg
 5761 caaccggcgc aggaacactg ccagcgcatc aacaatatt taccctgaat caggatatc
 5821 ttctaatac tggaaatctg ttcccggtg gatcgagtg gtgagtaacc atgcatcatc
 5881 aggagtacgg ataaaatgct tgatggtcgg aagaggcata aattccgtca gccagtttag
 5941 tctgaccatc tcatctgtaa catcattggc aacgtacct ttgcatgtt tcagaaaca
 6001 ctctggcgca tggggttcc catacaatc atagattgtc gcacctgatt gcccgacatt

Fig. 5B (Continued¹)

6061 atcgcgagcc cattataacc catataaatc agcatccatg ttggaattta atcgcggcct
6121 cgagcaagac gtttcccgtt gaatatggct cataacaccc cttgtattac tgtttatgta
6181 agcagacagt ttattgttc atgatgatat attttatct tgtcaatgt aacatcagag
6241 atttgagac acaacgtggc ttccccccc ccccatat tgaagcatt atcaggggta
6301 ttgtctcatg agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa aataaataaa taggggttc
6361 gcgcacattt cccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtctaagaa accattatta tcatgacatt
6421 aacctataaa aataggcgta tcacgaggcc ctttcgtc

Figure 5B (Continued²)

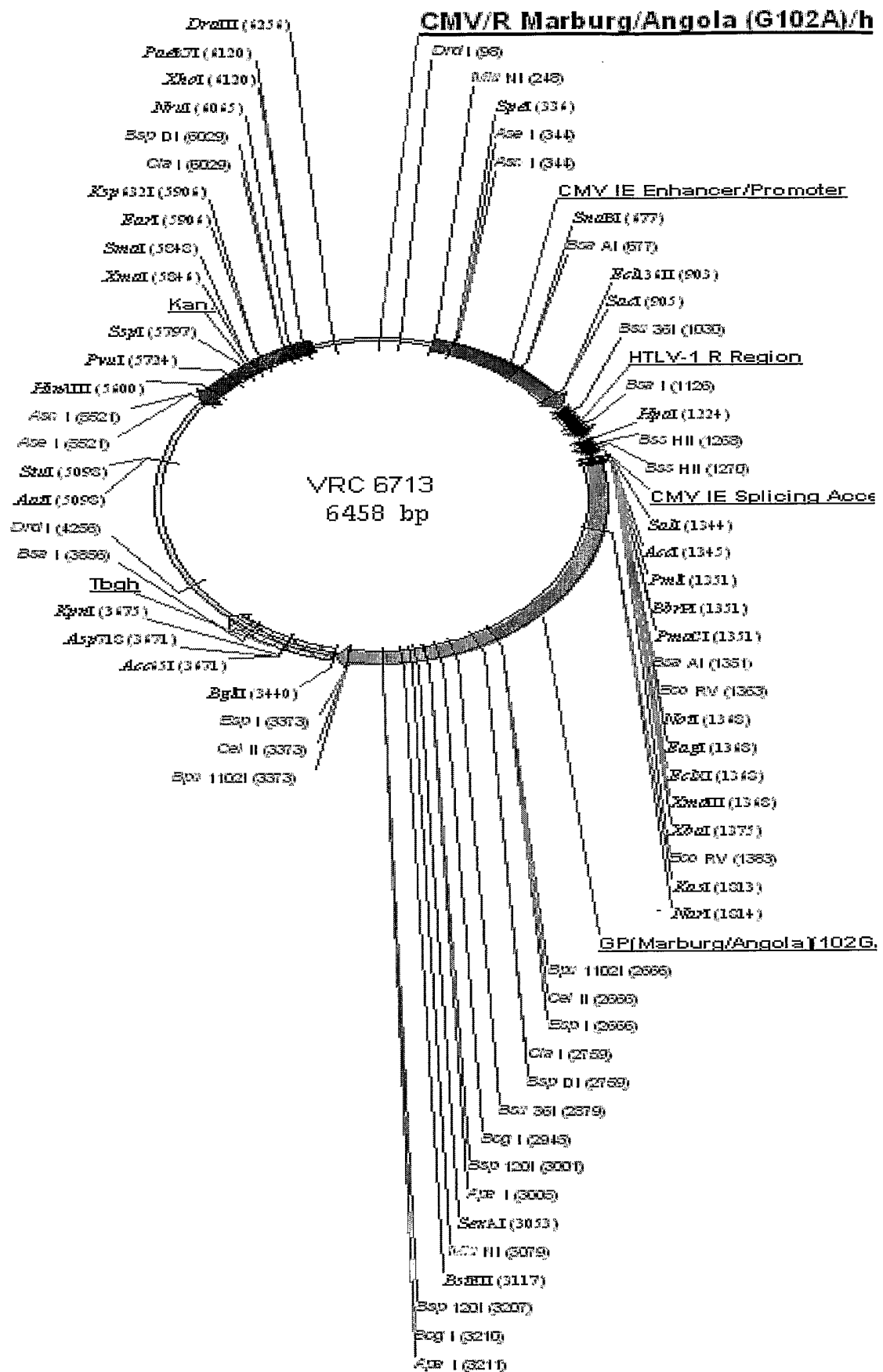


Fig 6A

VRC 6713 (SEQ ID NO: 6)

1 tcgcgcgttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccga gacaggtca
 61 cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccgc tcaggggcgcg tcagcgggtg
 121 ttggcgggtg tcggggcgtg cttactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc
 181 accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg
 241 ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tttatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg
 301 tccaacatta ccgccatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aaic-aattac
 361 ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gtccgcgtt acataactta cggtaaatgg
 421 cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgacccccg ccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttc
 481 catagtaacg ccaataggga cttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac
 541 tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa
 601 tgacggtaaa tggcccgctt ggcattatgc ccagttatg acccttctac
 661 ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcacgc tattaccatg gtgatgcggg ttggcagta
 721 catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctcc accccattga
 781 cgtcaatggg agtttgtttt ggcacaaaaa tcaacgggac ttccaaaat gtcgtaaaaa
 841 ctccgcccc a ttgacgcaaa tggggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggagggtc atataagcag
 901 agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatcgctg gagacgccc atccagctgtt ttgacctcca
 961 tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagctcca tcggctcgca tctctcttc acgcccgcg
 1021 cggccctacct gagggcgcca tccagccgg ttgagtcgcg ttctgcgcg tcccgcctgt
 1081 ggtgcctct gaactgcgc cgcctctag gtaagttaa agctcaggtc gagaccgggc
 1141 ctttgtcgg cgtcccttg gagcctacct agactcagc ggctctccac gctttgcctg
 1201 accctgctg ctcaactcta gttacgggtg gagggcagtg tagtctgagc agtactcgtt
 1261 gctgcgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt ccttccatg
 1321 ggtctttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacac gtgtgatcag atatcgcggc cgtctagag
 1381 atatcgccg catgaagacc acctgcctgc tgatcagcct gatctgatc cagggcgtga
 1441 agaccctgcc catcctggag atcgccagca acatccagc ccagaacgtg gacagcgtgt
 1501 gcagcggcac cctgcagaag accgaggagc tgcacctgat gggcttcacc ctgagcggcc
 1561 agaaggtggc cgacagccct ctggaggcca gcaagagggt ggcttcagg gccggcgtgc
 1621 ccccaagaa cgtggagtac accgaggccg agggaggcaa gacctgctac aacatcagc
 1681 tgaccgacc cagcggcaag agcctgtgc tggacctcc caccaacatc agggactacc
 1741 ctaagtgaac gaccatccac cacatccagg gccagaacc tcacgccag ggcctgccc
 1801 tgcacctgtg gggcgcttc ttctgtacg acaggatgc cagcaccac atgtacagag
 1861 gaaaaagtgt cacagaggga aacatcgtc ctatgatcgt gaacaagaac gtgcataaga
 1921 tgatcttcag cagacaggga caggatata gacatatga cctgacatcc acaacaagt
 1981 actggacaag cagcaacgga acacagaca acgatacagg atgttttga acactgcagg
 2041 aatacaactc caccaagaac cagacatgtg cccctagcaa gaagcctctg cctctgccta
 2101 cagctcatcc tgaagtgaag ctgacatcca caagcacaga tgcacaaag ctgaacacaa
 2161 cagatcctaa tagcgacgac gaggatctga caacaagcgg atccggatcc ggagaacagg
 2221 aaccttatac aacaagcagc gctgtacaa aacagggact gtctccaca atgcctcta
 2281 cacctagccc tcagcctagc acacctcagc agggaggcaa caacacaaac cattcccagg
 2341 gagtgggtgac agaacctgga aagacaacaa caacagccca gcctagcatg cctctcata
 2401 acacacaaac aatcagcaca aacaacacct ccaagcaca tctgagcaca cctagcgtgc
 2461 ctattcagaa tgccaccaac tacaacacac agtcacagc cctgaaaac gaacagacct
 2521 ccgcccttc caaacaacc ctgctgccta cagaaaacc tacaacagcc aagagcaca
 2581 acagcacaac gagccctaca acaacagtgc ctaacacac aaacaagtat agcacaagcc
 2641 ctagccctac acctaatcc acagctcagc atctggtgta tttagaaga aagagaaaca
 2701 tctgtggag agaaggagat atgtccctt ttctggatgg actgatcaac gctctatcg
 2761 atttgatcc tgtgcctaac acaagacaa tcttgatga aagcagcagc agcggagcct
 2821 ccgccgaaga agatcagcat gcctccccta acatcagcct gacactgagc tatcttcta
 2881 aggtgaacga aaacacagcc cattccggag aaacgaaaa cgattgtgat gccgaactga

Fig. 6B

2941 gaatctggag cgtgcaggaa gatgatctgg ccgccggact gagctggatc ccttttttg
 3001 ggcccgggaat tgaaggactg tacaccgccg gcctgatcaa gaaccagaac aacctgggtg
 3061 gcaggctgag gaggtggcc aaccagaccg ccaagagcct ggagctgctg ctgaggggtga
 3121 ccaccgagga gaggaccttc agcctgatca acaggcacgc catcgacttc ctgctggcta
 3181 ggtggggcgg cacctgcaa ggtgctgggc ccgactgctg catcggcacg gaggacctga
 3241 gcaggaacat cagcgagca g atcgaccaga tcaagaagga cgagcagaag gaggggcaccg
 3301 gctggggcct gggcggcaa g tggaggacca gcgactgggg agtgctgaca aacctgggaa
 3361 tctgctgct gctgagcatt gccgtgctca ttgctctgct ctgtatctgt agaacttta
 3421 ccaagtacat cggatgatag atctgctgtg ccttctagtt gccagccatc tgtgtttgc
 3481 cctcccccg tgccttctt gacctggaa ggtgccactc cactgtcct ttctaataa
 3541 aatgaggaaa ttgcatcgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctggg ggggtggggtg
 3601 gggcaggaca gcaagggggg ga gattgggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg ggtatgggtg
 3661 ggctctatgg gtaccagggt gctgaagaat tgaccgggtt cctcctgggc cagaagaag
 3721 caggcacatc ccttctctg tgacacaccc tgcacgcc cctggttctt agttccagcc
 3781 cactcatag gacactcata gctcaggagg gctccgctt caatcccacc cgctaaagta
 3841 ctggagcgg tctctccctc cctcatcagc ccacaaacc aaacctagcc tccaagagt
 3901 ggaagaaatt aaagcaagat aggtatttaa gtgcagaggg agagaaaatg cctccaacat
 3961 gtgaggaggt aatgagagaa atcatagaat tttaaggcca tgattaaagg ccacatggc
 4021 ctaatcttc cgttctctg ctactgact cgtgcgctc ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag
 4081 cggatcagc tcactcaaag gcgtaatac ggttatccac agaactcagg gataacgcag
 4141 gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc
 4201 tggcggtttt ccataggctc cggccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgtcaagtc
 4261 agaggtggcg aaaccgcaca ggactataaa gataccaggc gttccccct ggaagctcc
 4321 tctgctgctc tctgttccg acctgcccgc ttaccggata cctgtccgcc ttctccctt
 4381 cgggaagcgt ggcgcttct catagctcac gctgtaggta tctcagttcg gtgtaggctg
 4441 ttcgtccaa gctgggctgt gtgcacgaac ccccggttca gcccgaccgc tgcgcttat
 4501 ccgtaacta tctcttgag tccaaccggg taagacacga ctatcgcca ctggcagcag
 4561 ccatggtaa caggattagc agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttctgaagt
 4621 ggtggcctaa ctacggctac actagaagaa cagtatttgg tatctgcgt ctgctgaagc
 4681 cagttacctt cggaaaaaga gttggtagct ctgatccgg caaacaacc accgctgga
 4741 gcggtggttt tttgtttgc aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaagga tctcaagaag
 4801 atcctttgat cttttctacg ggtctgacg ctacgtggaa cgaaaactca cgttaaggga
 4861 ttttggtcat gagattatca aagagatct tcacatagat ccttttaaat taaaaatgaa
 4921 gttttaaat aatctaaagt atatatgagt aaactggctc tgacagttac caatgctaa
 4981 tcagtgggc acctatctca gcgatctgtc ttttcgttc atccatagtt gcctgactcg
 5041 gggggggggg gcgtgaggt ctgcctctg aagaagggtg tgctgactca taccaggcct
 5101 gaatcgcccc atcatccagc cagaaagtga gggagccacg gttgatgaga gctttgtgt
 5161 aggtggacca gttggtgatt ttgaacttt gctttgccac ggaacgggtc gcgttgcgg
 5221 gaagatgcgt gatctgatcc ttcaactcag caaaagttcg attattcaa caaagccgc
 5281 gtcccgtcaa gtcagcgtaa tgctctgcca gtgttacaac caattaacca attctgatta
 5341 gaaaaactca tcgagcatca aatgaaactg caattattc atatcaggat tatcaatacc
 5401 atatttttga aaaagccgtt tctgtaataa aggagaaaac tcaccgaggc agttccatag
 5461 gatggcaaga tctggtatc ggtctgcgat tccgactcgt ccaacatcaa tacaacctat
 5521 taattttccc tctcaaaaa taaggttatc aagtgaagaa tcaccatgag tgacgactga
 5581 atccggtgag aatggcaaaa gcttatgcat tttttccag actgttcaa caggccagcc
 5641 attacgctcg tcatcaaaat cactcgcac aaccaaacg ttattcattc gtgattgcgc
 5701 ctgagcgaga cgaataacgc gatcgtgtt aaaaggacaa ttacaacag gaatcgaatg
 5761 caaccggcgc aggaacactg ccagcgcac aacaatattt tcacctgaat caggatattc
 5821 ttctaatacc tggaatgctg ttccccggg gatcgcagtg gtgagtaacc atgcatcac
 5881 aggagtacgg ataaaatgc t tgatggcgg aagaggcata aattccgtca gccagtttag
 5941 tctgaccatc tcactgtaa catcattggc aacgtacct ttgcatgtt tcagaaaca

Fig 6B (Continued¹)

6001 ctctggcgca tcgggcttcc catacaatcg atagattgtc gcacctgatt gcccgcacatt
6061 atcgcgagcc catttatacc catataaatc agcatccatg ttggaattta atcgcggcct
6121 cgagcaagac gtttcccggt gaatatggct cataacaccc ctgtattac tgtttatgta
6181 agcagacagt ttattgttc atgatgatat attttatct tgtgcaatgt aacatcagag
6241 attttgagac acaacgtggc ttccccccc ccccatat tgaagcatt atcagggtta
6301 ttgtctcatg agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa aataaataaa taggggttc
6361 gcgcacattt ccccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtctaagaa accattatta tcatgacatt
6421 aacctataaa aataggcgta tcacgaggcc ctctcgtc

Fig. 6B (Continued²)

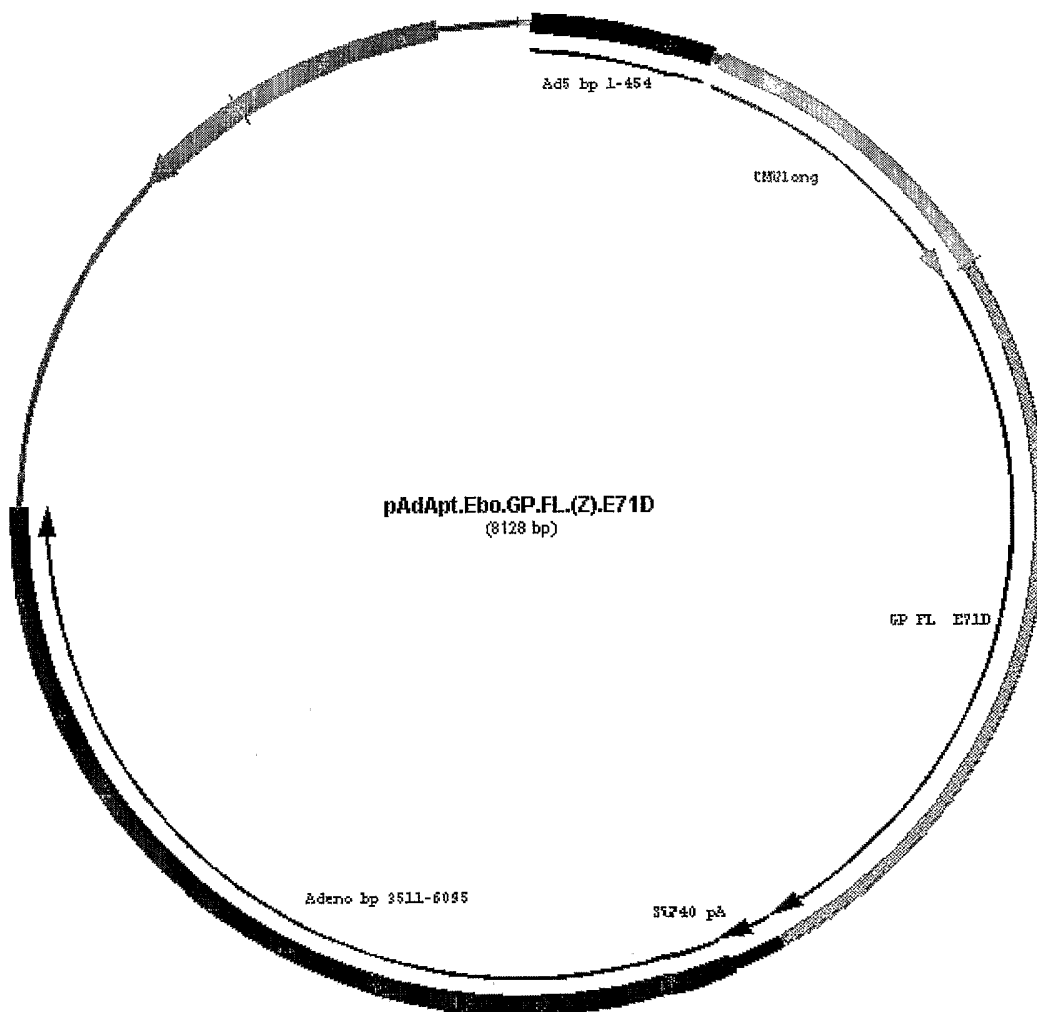


Fig. 7A

gctgtcttttatttaggggttttgcgcgcgcggtagggcccgaccagcggtctcggtcggtgaggggtcctgtg
tattttttccaggacgtggtaaagggtgactctggatgttcagatacatgggcataagcccgctctctgggggtgg
aggtagcaccactgcagagcttcatgctgcgggggtgggtgtttagatgatccagtcgtagcaggagcgctggg
cgtggtgcctaaaaatgtctttcagtagcaagctgattgccagggggcaggcccttgggtgtaagtgtttacaaa
gcggttaagctgggatgggtgcatacgtggggatatgagatgcatcttggactgtatttttaggttggctatg
ttcccagccatatccctccggggattcatgttgtgcagaaccaccagcacagtgtatccgggtgcacttgggaa
atgtgtcatgtagcttagaaggaaatgcgtggaagaacttggagacgcccttgtgacctccaagattttccat
gcattcgtccataatgatggcaatgggcccacgggcgggcgccctgggccaagatattttctgggatcactaacg
tcatagttgtgttccaggatgagatcgtcataggccatttttataaaagcgcgggcgagggtgccagactgcg
gtataatggttccatccggcccaggggcgtagttaccctcacagatttgcatttcccacgctttaggttcaga
tgggggggatcatgtctacctgcggggcgatgaagaaaacgggttccggggtaggggagatcagctgggaagaa
agcaggttccctgagcagctgcgacttaccgcagccgggtgggcccgtataatcacacctattaccggctgcaact
gtagttaaagagagctgcagctgccgtcatccctgagcagggggccacttcgttaagcatgtccctgactcg
catgttttccctgaccaaataccgccagaaggcgtcgccggccagcgatagcagttcttgaaggaagcaaaag
tttttcaacggttttgagaccgtccgcgtaggcatgcttttgagcgtttgaccaagcagttccaggcggtccc
acagctcggtcacctgctctacggcatctcgatccagcatatctcctcggttccgggggttggggcggttctcg
ctgtacggcagtagtgcgtgctcgtccagacggggccagggtcatgtcttccacggggcgagggtcctcgta
gcgtagtctgggtcacggtgaaggggtgcgctccgggctgcgcgctggccagggtgcgcttgaggctggctcct
gctggtgctgaagcgctgccggtcttcgcccctgcgcgctcgccaggtagcatttgaccatggtgtcatagtcc
agccccctccgcggtggcccttggcgcgcagcttgccttggaggaggcgccgcacagggggcagtgagac
ttttgagggcgtagagcttgggcgcgagaaataccgattccggggagtaggcatccgcgcgcagggcccgcga
gacggtctcgcatccacgagccaggtgagctctggccggttcgggggtcaaaaaaccaggttcccccatgcttt
ttgatgcgttcttacctctggtttccatgagccggtgtccacgctcggtgacgaaaaggctgtccgtgtccc
cgtatacagacttgagaggcctgtcctcgagcggtgttccgcggtcctcctcgatatagaaactcggaccactc
tgagacaaaggctcgctccaggccagcacgaaggaggctaaagtgggaggggtagcgggtcgttgcctcactagg
gggtccactcgctccagggtgtgaagacacatgtcgccctcttcggcatcaagggaagggtattggtttagagg
ttagggccacgtgaccgggtgttccctgaagggggggtataaaaggggtggggcgcggttcgtcctcactctc
ttccgcatcgctgtctgcgagggccagctgttgggggtgagtcgacgcgaggtggatggccttccccattatg
attccttctcgcttccggcgcatcggtatgcccggttgcaggccatgctgtccaggcaggttagatgacgacc
atcagggaacagcttcaaggccagcaaaaaggccaggaaccgtataaaaggccggttgcgtggcggttttccatag
gctccgccccctgacgagcatcacaaaaatcgacgctcaagtcagaggtggcgaaaaccgcagaggactataa
agataccaggcggttccccctggaagctccctcgctgcgctctcctgttccgacctgcccgttacgggatacc
tgtccgcttctcccttccgggaagcggtggcgcttctcatagctcacgctgtaggtatctcagttccggtgta
ggctcgttccgtccaagctgggtgtgtgcacgaaccccccggttcagcccagaccgctgcgccttatccggtaac
tatcgtcttgagtccaaccggtaagacacgacttatcgccactggcagcagccactggtaacaggatttagca
gagcgaggtatgtaggggtgctacagagttcttgaagtgggtggcctaactacgggtacactagaaggacagt
atgttggtatctgcgctctgctgaagccagttaccttcggaaaaagagttggtagctcttgatccggcaaaaca
accaccgctggttagcgggtggttttttggttgcaagcagcagattacgcgcagaaaaaaggatctcaagaag
atcctttgatctttctacgggggtctgacgctcagtggaacgaaaactcacgttaagggtatttgggtcatgag
attatcaaaaaggatcttcacctagatccttttaaaattaaaaatgaagttttaaatcaatctaaagtatatat
gagtaaaacttggctgacagttaccaatgcttaatcagtgaggcacctatctcagcgatctgtctatttctggt
catccatagttgcctgactccccgtcgtgtagataactacgatacgggaggggttaccatctggccccagtg
tgcaatgataccgcgagacccacgctcaccgggtccagatttatcagcaataaaccagccagccggaaggcc
gagcgcagaagtgggtcctgcaactttatccgctccatccagctctattaattggttgcgggaagctagagtaa
gtagttcgccagttaatagtttgcgcaacggtgttgccattgctgcaggcatcgtgggtgtcacgctcgtcgtt
tggtatggcttcatcagctccggttcccaacgatcaaggcgagttacatgatccccatggttgtgcaaaaaa
gcggttagctccttcggtcctccgatcgttgtcagaagtaagttggccgcagtggtatcactcatggttatgg
cagcactgcataattctcttactgtcatgccatccgtaagatgcttttctgtgactggtgagtaactcaacca
gtcattctgagaatagtgtatgcggcgaccgagttgctcttgcggcggtcaaacagggtataatccgcgcca
catagcagaactttaaaagtgtcatcattggaaaacgttcttcggggcgaaaactctcaaggatcttaccgc
tggtgagatccagttcgatgtaaccactcgtgcacccaaactgatcttcagcatcttttactttcaccagcgt
ttctgggtgagcaaaaacaggaaggcaaaatgcgcgcaaaaagggaataaggcgacacggaaatgttgaa
ctcactactcttcttttcaatattattgaagcatttatcagggttattgtctcatgagcgggatacatatttg
aatgtatttagaaaaataaacaataaggggttcgcgcacatttccccgaaaaagtgccactgacgtctaaga
aaccattattatcatgacattaacctataaaaaataggcgatcacgagggcccttctgcttcaagaattggt

Fig. 7B (Continued¹)

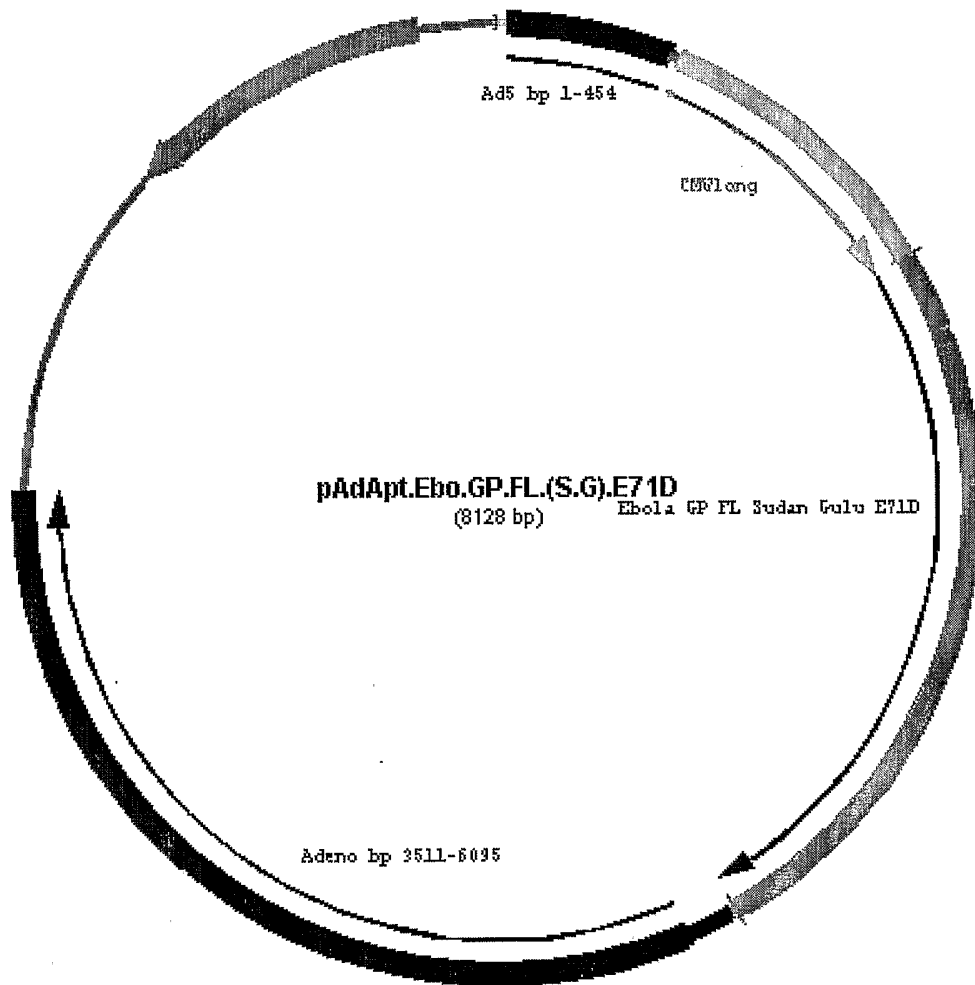


Fig. 8A

pAdApt.Ebo.GP.FL.(S/G).E71D (SEQ ID NO: 8)

ttaattaaccgcaattctcatgttttgacagcttatcatcatcaataatataccttatttttggattgaagccaa
 tatgataatgaggggtgaggttttgacgtggcgcgggcggtgggaacggggcggtgacgtagtagtggtg
 cggaagtgtgatgttgcaagtgtggcggaacacatgtaagcgacggatgtggcaaaagtacgttttttggtgt
 ggcgcggtgtacacaggaagtgacaatttttcgcgcggttttaggcggatgttgtagtaattttgggcgtaacc
 gagtaagattttggccatttttcgcgggaaaactgaataagaggaagtgaatctgaataattttgtgttactca
 tagcgcgtaaatatttgcctagggccgcggggactttgaccgtttacgtggagactcgccaggtgtttttctc
 aggtgttttcgcggttccgggtcaaagttggcggtttattattatagtcagtagtaccagtgactggtccta
 ggtggtcaatattggccattagccatattattcattgggttatatagcataaatcaatattggctattggccat
 tgcatacgttgtatccatatacataatgtacatttatattggctcatgtccaacattaccgccatgttgaca
 ttgattattgactagttattaatagtaatacattacggggtcattagttcatagcccatataggagttccgc
 gttacataacttacggttaaatggccgcgctggtgacgcgcccaacgacccccgccattgacgtcaataatga
 cgtatgttcccatagtaacgcccaatagggaactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagtatttacggtaaactgc
 ccacttggcagtagcatcaagtgtatcataatgccaagtacgccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggccc
 gcctggcattatgcccagtagcatgaccttatgggactttcctacttggcagtagcatcagtagtattgctcatcg
 ctattaccattggtgtagcggttttggcagtagcatcaatggcggtggatagcggtttgactcagcggtatttcc
 aagtctccaccctattgacgtcaatgggagttgttttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttccaaaatgtcgt
 aacaactccgccccattgacgcaaatggcggttaggcgtgtacggtgggaggtctatataagcagagctcgtt
 tagtgaaccgtcagatcgctggagacgccatccacgctgttttgacctccatagaagacaccgggaccgatc
 cagcctccgcggcggggaacggtgcattgggaagcttgcccgc

ATGGGGGGTCTTAGCCTACTCCAATTGCCAGGGACAAATTTCGGAAAAGCTCTTTCTTTGTTTGGGTCAATCA
 TCTTATTCCAAAAGGCCTTTTCCATGCCTTTGGGTGTTGTGACTAACAGCACTTTAGAAGTAACAGAGATTGA
 CCAGCTAGTCTGCAAGGATCATCTTGCATCTACTGACCAGCTGAAATCAGTTGGTCTCAACCTCGACGGGAGC
 GGAGTATCTACTGATATCCCATCTGCAACAAAGCGTTGGGGCTTCAGATCTGGTGTTCCTCCCAAGGTGGTCA
 GCTATGAAGCGGGGAGAATGGGCTGAAAATTGCTACAATCTTGAAATAAAGAAGCCGGACGGGAGCGAATGCTT
 ACCCCCACCGCCAGATGGTGTGAGAGGCTTTCCAAGGTGCCGCTATGTTTACAAAGCCCAAGGAACCGGGCCC
 TGCCAGGTGACTACGCCTTTTACAAGGATGGAGCTTTCTTCTCTATGACAGGCTGGCTTCACTGTAATTT
 ACAGAGGAGTCAATTTTGTGAGGGGGTAATTGCATTCTTGATATTGGCTAAACCAAGAAACGTTCTCTTCA
 GTCACCCCCCATTCGAGAGGCAGTAAACTACACTGAAAATACATCAAGTTATTATGCCACATCCTACTTGGAG
 TATGAAATCGAAAATTTTGGTGCTCAACACTCCACGACCCTTTTCAAATGACAATAATACTTTTGTTCGTC
 TGGACAGGCCCCACACGCCTCAGTTCTTTTCCAGCTGAATGATACCATTACCTTCACCAACAGTTGAGTAA
 TACAATGGGAGACTAATTTGGACACTAGATGCTAATATCAATGCTGATATTGGTGAATGGGCTTTTGGGAA
 AATAAAAAAATCTCTCCGAACAACACTACGTGGAGAAGAGCTGTCTTTCGAAGCTTTATCGCTCAACGAGACAG
 AAGACGATGATGCGGCATCGTCGAGAATTACAAAGGGAAGAATCTCCGACCGGGCCACCAGGAAGTATTCCGA
 CCTGGTTCCAAAGAATTCCCCTGGGATGGTTCCATTGCACATACCAGAAGGGGAAACAACATTGCCGTCTCAG
 AATTGACAGAAGGTGGAAGAGTAGGTGTGAACACTCAGGAGACCATTACAGAGACAGCTGCAACAATTATAG
 GCACTAACGGCAACCATATGCAGATCTCCACCATCGGGATAAGACCGAGCTCCAGCCAAATCCCAGTTCTCTC
 ACCGACCACGGCACCAAGCCCTGAGGCTCAGACCCCCACAACCCACACATCAGGTCCATCAGTGATGGCCACC
 GAGGAACCAACAACACCACCGGGAAGCTCCCCCGGCCCAACAACAGAAGCACCCACTCTCACCACCCAGAAA
 ATATAACAACAGCGGTTAAACTGTCTGCCACAGGAGTCCACAAGCAACGGTCTAATAACTTCAACAGTAAC
 AGGGATTCTTGGGAGTCTTGGGCTTCGAAAACGCAAGCAGAAGCAAACTAACACCAAGCTCAGGTAAGTGC
 AATCCCAACTTACACTACTGGACTGCACAAGAACAACATAATGCTGCTGGGATTCCTGGATCCCGTACTTTG
 GACCGGTGCGGAAGGCATATACACTGAAGGCCTGATGCATAACCAAAATGCCTTAGTCTGTGGACTTAGGCA
 ACTTGCAAAATGAAACAACCTCAAGCTCTGCAGCTTTTCTTAAGAGCCACAACGGAGCTGCGGACATATACCATA
 CTCAATAGGAAGGCCATAGATTTCTTCTGCGACGATGGGGCGGGACATGCAGGATCCTGGGACCAGATTGTT
 GCATTGAGCCACATGATTGGACAAAAACATCACTGATAAAATCAACCAATCATCCATGATTTTCATCGACAA
 CCCCTTACCTAATCAGGATAATGATGATAATTGGTGGACGGGCTGGAGACAGTGGATCCCTGCAGGAATAGGC
 ATTACTGGAATTATTATTGCAATTATTGCTCTTCTTTGCGTTTGCAAGCTGCTTTGC

tgataatctagacagagatccgaacttggttattgcagcttataatggttacaaataaagcaatagcatcacaa
 atttcacaaataaagcatttttttcaactgcattctagttgtggtttgtccaaactcatcaatgtatcttatca
 tgtctagatctgtactgaaatgtgtggcggtggttaagggtgggaaagaatatataaggtgggggtcttatg
 tagttttgtatctgttttgcagcagccgcccgcgcccagatgagcaccacactcggttgatggaagcattgtgagct
 catatttgacaacgcgcgcatgcccccatgggcgggggtgcgtcagaatgtgatgggctccagcattgatggtcg
 ccccgctcctgcccgaactctactaccttgacctacgagaccgtgtctggaacgcggttgagactgcagcc
 tccgcccgcgcttcagccgctgcagccaccgcccgcgggattgtgactgactttgttctcctgagcccgcttg
 caagcagtgacgcttccggttcacccgcgcgcatgacaagttgaaggctcttttggcacaattggattcttt
 gaccggggaacttaattgtcgtttctcagcagctgttgatctgcgcagcaggtttctgcctgaaggcttcc
 tccctcccaatgcggttttaaaacataaaataaaaaacagactctgtttggatttggatcaagcaagtgtctt

Fig. 8B

gctgtctttatatttaggggttttgcgcgcgcggtaggcccgaccagcgggtctcggtcggttaggggtcctgtg
tattttttccaggacgtggtaaagggtgactctggatgttcagatacatgggcataagcccgtctctgggggtgg
aggtagcaccactgcagagcttcatgtctgccccgtgggtgtttagatgatccagtcgtagcaggagcgtggg
cgtgggtgcctaaaaatgtctttcagtagcaagctgattgccaggggcaggcccttgggtgtaagtgtttacaaa
gcgggttaagctgggatgggtgcatacgtggggatatgagatgcatcttggactgtatttttaggttggctatg
tccagccatatccctccggggattcatgttgtgcagaaccaccagcacagtgtatccgggtgcacttgggaa
atttgtcatgtagcttagaaggaaatgcgtggaagaacttggagacgcccttgtgacctccaagattttccat
gcattcgtccataatgatggcaatgggcccacgggcccggcctgggccaagatatttctgggatcactaacg
tcatagttgtgttccaggatgagatcgtcataggccatttttacaagcgcggggcggagggtgccagactgcg
gtataatggttccatccggcccagggcgtagttaccctcacagatttgcatttcccacgctttagttcaga
tggggggatcatgtctacctgccccgcgatgaagaaaacggtttccggggtaggggagatcagctgggaagaa
agcaggttccgtgagcagctgcgacttaccgcagccgggtgggcccgtaaatcacacctattaccggctgaact
ggtagttaagagagctgcagctgcccgtcatccctgagcagggggccacttctgtaagcatgtccctgactcg
catgttttccctgaccaaataccggcagaaggcgctcgccggccagcgatagcagttcttgaaggaagcaaa
tttttcaacggttttagaccgtccgcgtaggcatgcttttagcggtttagcaagcagttccaggcgggtccc
acagctcgggtcacctgctctacggcatctcgatccagcatatctcctcgtttccgggggtggggcggttctcg
ctgtacggcagtagtgggtgctcggtccagacggggccagggtcatgtcttccacggggcgagggtcctcgta
gcgtagtctgggtcacgggtgaaggggtgcgctccgggctgcgcgctggccagggtgcgcttagggtggctcct
gctgggtgctgaagcgctgccgggtcttcgcccgtgcgcgctggccagggtgagcatttgacctgggtgcatagtcc
agccctccgcggcggtggcccttggcgcgagcttggcccttggaggaggcgccgcacagggggcagtgacagac
tttttagggcgtagagcttggggcgagaaataccgattccggggagtaggcatccgcgcgcaggccccgcga
gacgggtctcgcatccacgagccagggtgagctctggcgggttccgggtcaaaaaccagggttcccccatgcttt
ttgatgcgtttcttacctctggtttccatgagccgggtgtccacgctcgggtgacgaaaaggctgtccgtgtccc
cgtatacagacttgagaggcctgtcctcgagcgggtgttccgcgggtcctcctcgatatagaaactcggaccactc
tgagacaaaaggctcgcggtccaggccagcacgaaggaggctaaagtgggaggggtagcgggtcgttgcctcactagg
gggtccactcgctccagggtgtgaagacacatgtcgccctcttcggcatcaaggagggtgattgggtttagg
tgtaggccacgtgaccgggtgttccgtgaaggggggtataaaaaggggtggggcgcggttctcctcactctc
ttccgcacgtgctgtctgcgagggccagctgttgggggtgagtcgacgcgaggtggatggccttccccattatg
attcttctcgcttccggcggtcatcgggatgcccggttgcaggccatgctgtccaggcaggttagatgacgacc
atcagggacagcttcaaggccagcaaaaaggccaggaaaccgtaaaaaggccggttgcgtggcggtttttccatag
gtccgccccctgacgagcatcaaaaaatcgacgctcaagttagagggtggcgaaaccgcagaggactataa
agataccaggcggttccccctggaagctccctcggtgcgctctcctgttccgacctgccgcttaccggatacc
tgtccgcttctccctcgggaagcggtggcgcttctcatagctcacgctgtaggtatctcagttcgggtgta
ggtcgttccgtccaaagctgggtgtgtgcacgaaccccccggttcagcccgaccgctgcgccttatccggtaac
tatcgtcttgagttcaaacccggtaagacacgaacttatcgccactggcagcagccactggtaacaggattagca
gagcgagggtatgtaggcgggtgtacagagttcttgaagtgggtggcctaactacgggtacactagaaggacagt
atttggtagctgcgctctgctgaagccagttaccttcggaaaaagagttggtagctcttgatccggcaaa
accaccgctggtagcgggtggttttttgtttgcaagcagcagattacgcgcagaaaaaaaggatctcaagaag
atcctttgatcttttctacgggggtctgacgctcagtggaacgaaaaactcacgttaagggtatttgggtcatgag
attatcaaaaaggatcttcacctagatccttttaattaaaaatgaagttttaaataaatctaaagtatatat
gagtaaaacttgggtctgacagttaccaatgcttaatacagttaggcacctatctcagcgatctgtctatttctgtt
catccatagttgctgactccccgtcgtgtagataactacgatacgggagggttaccatctggccccagtg
tgcaatgataccgcgagaccacgctcacgggtccagatttatcagcaataaaccagccagccggaagggcc
gagcgcagaagtggcctgcaactttatccgcctccatccagctctattaattgttgcgggaagctagagtaa
gtagttcgccagttaatagtttgcgcaacggttgttgcattgctgcaggcatcgtgggtgtcacgctcgtcgtt
tggtatggcttcattcagctccgggttcccaacgatcaaggcgagttacatgatccccatggttgtaaaaaa
gcgggttagctccttcggtcctccgatcgttgtcagaagtaagttggccgcagtggtatcactcatggttatgg
cagcactgcataattctcttactgtcatgccatccgtaagatgcttttctgtgactggtgagtactcaaccaa
gtcattctgagaatagtgtatgcggcgaccgagttgctcttgcggggcgtcaacacgggataataccgcgcca
catagcagaactttaaaagtgtcatcattggaaaacggttcttccggggcgaaaactctcaaggatcttaccgc
tggtgagatccagttcgatgtaacccactcgtgcacccaactgatcttcagcatcttttactttcaccagcgt
ttctgggtgagcaaaaacagggaaggcaaaatgccgcaaaaaagggaataaggcgacaggaatgttgaata
ctcactcttcttttttaataattattgaagcattacagggttattgtctcatgagcggatacatatttg
aatgtatttagaaaaataaacaataaggggttccgcgcacatttcccgaaaagtgcacactgacgtctaaga
aaccattattatcatgacattaacctataaaaaataggcgatcacagaggcccttctgtcttcaagaattgtt

Fig. 8B (Continued¹)

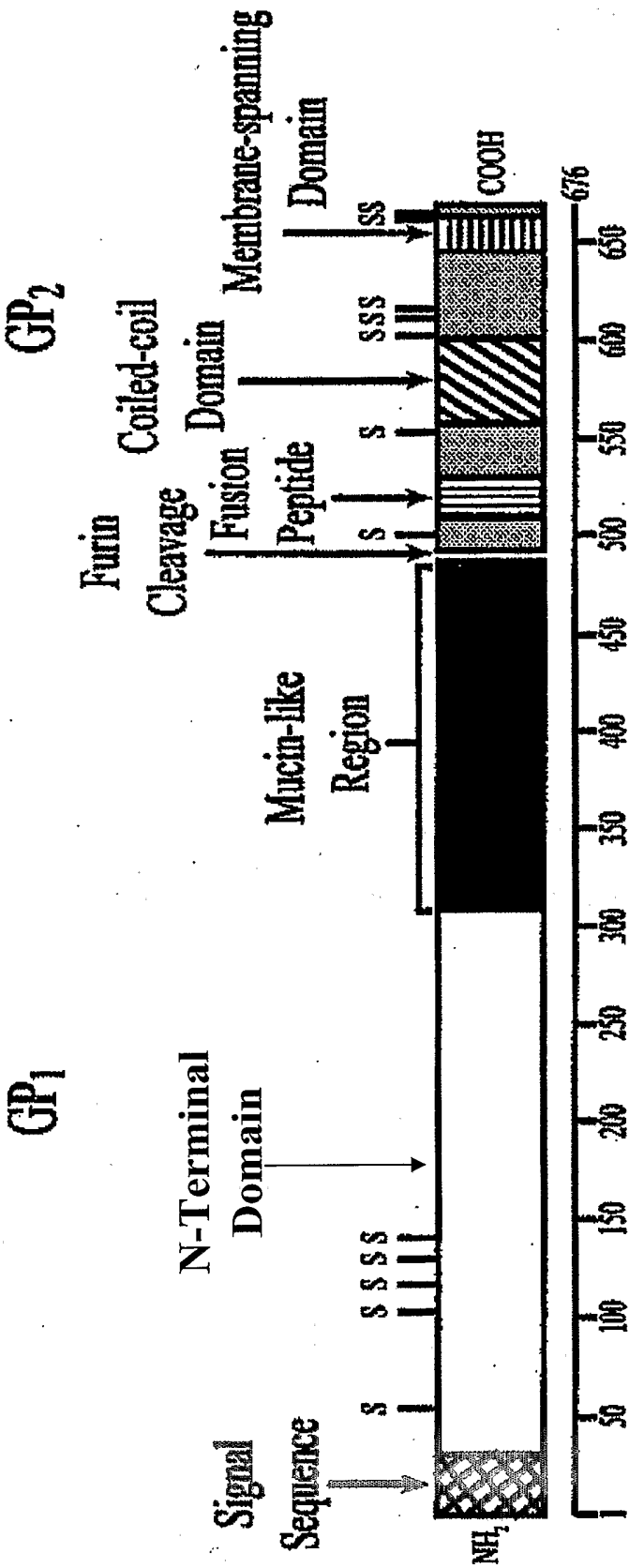
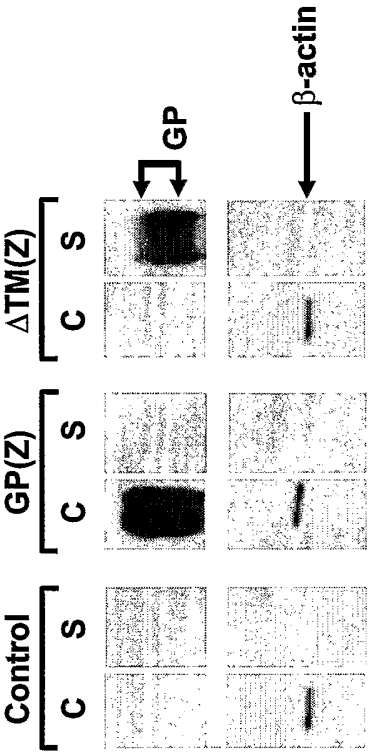


Fig. 9

A



B

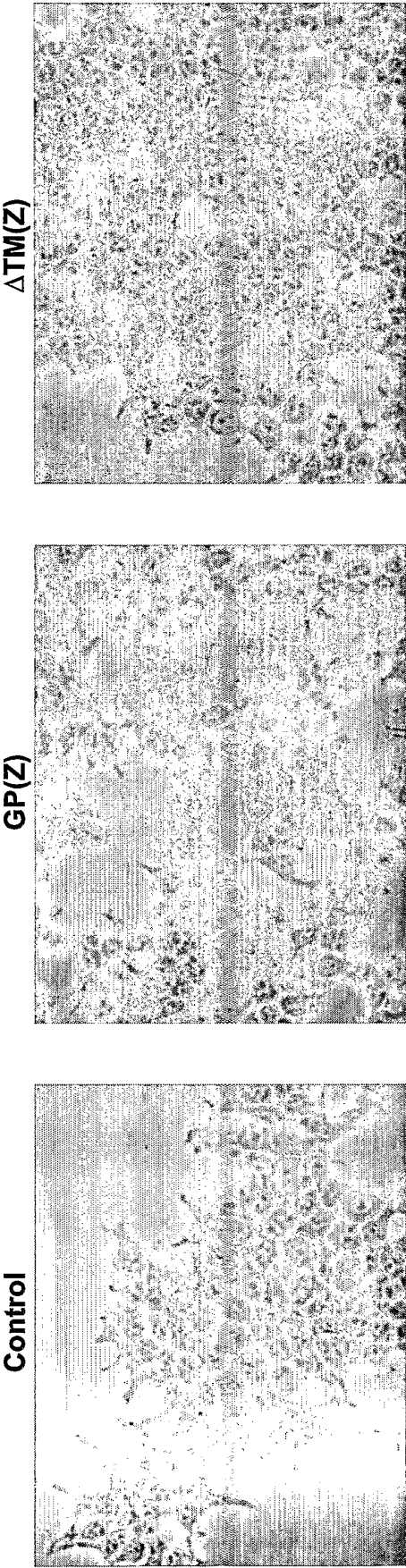


Fig. 10

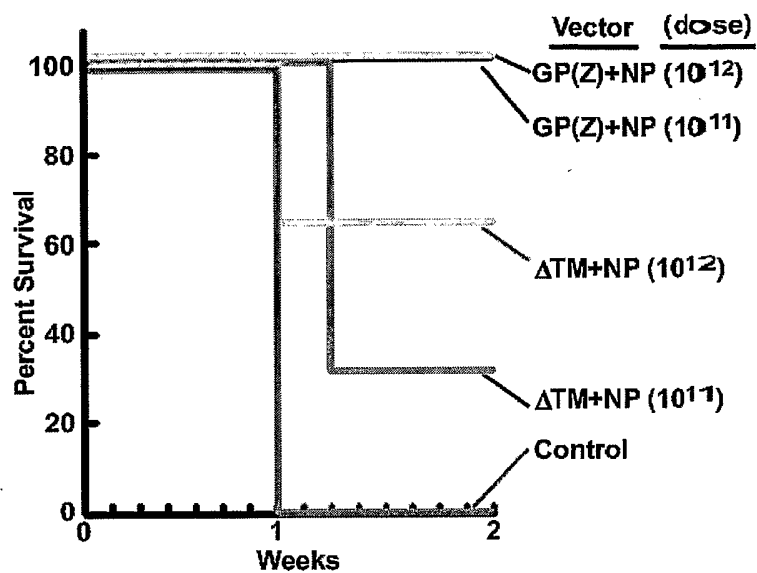
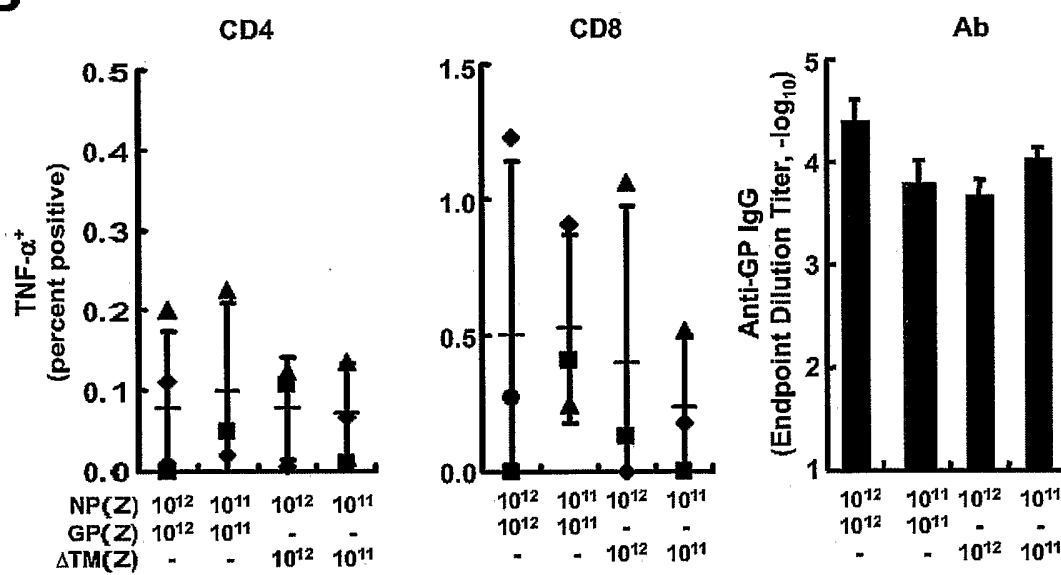
A**B**

Fig. 11

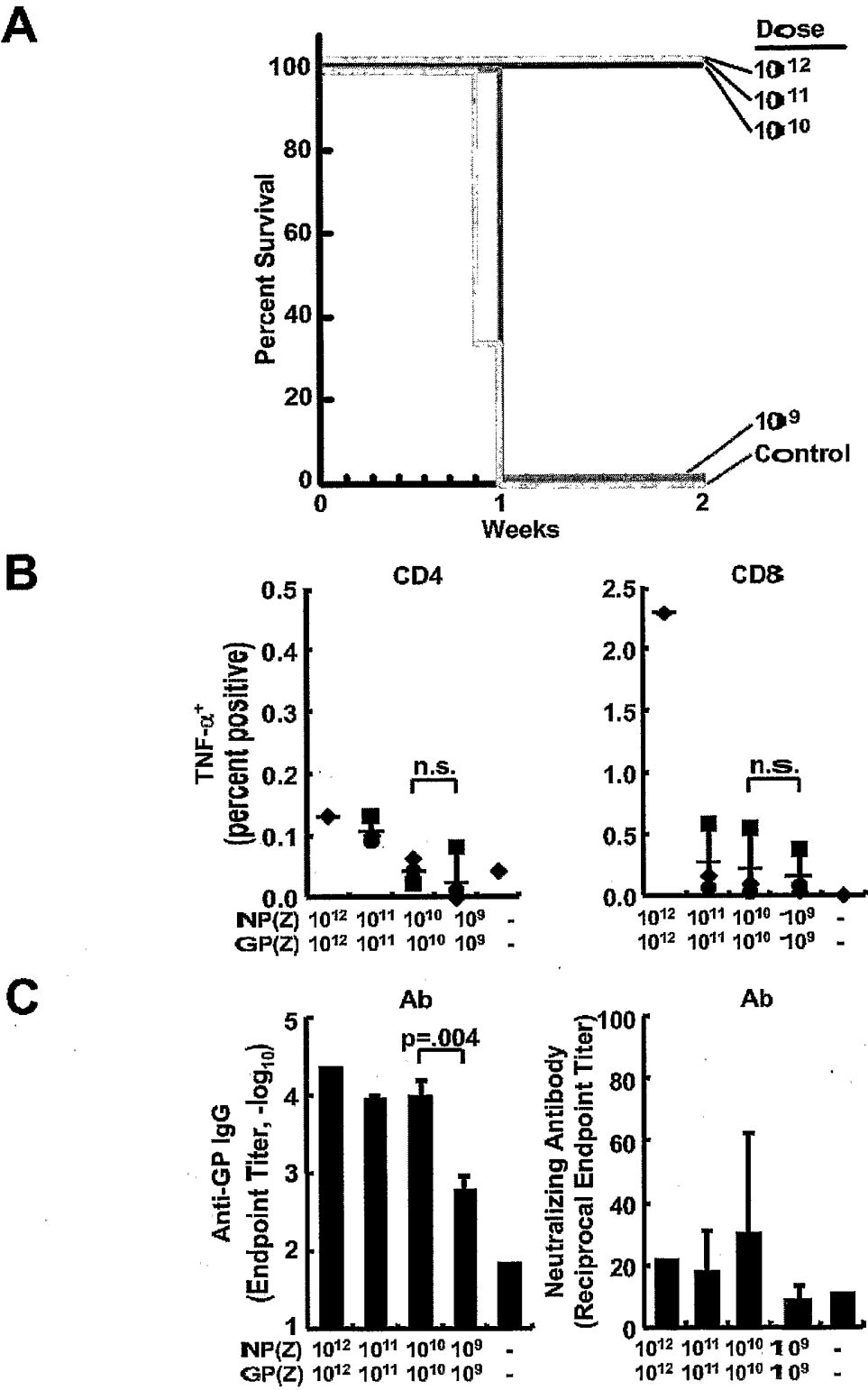
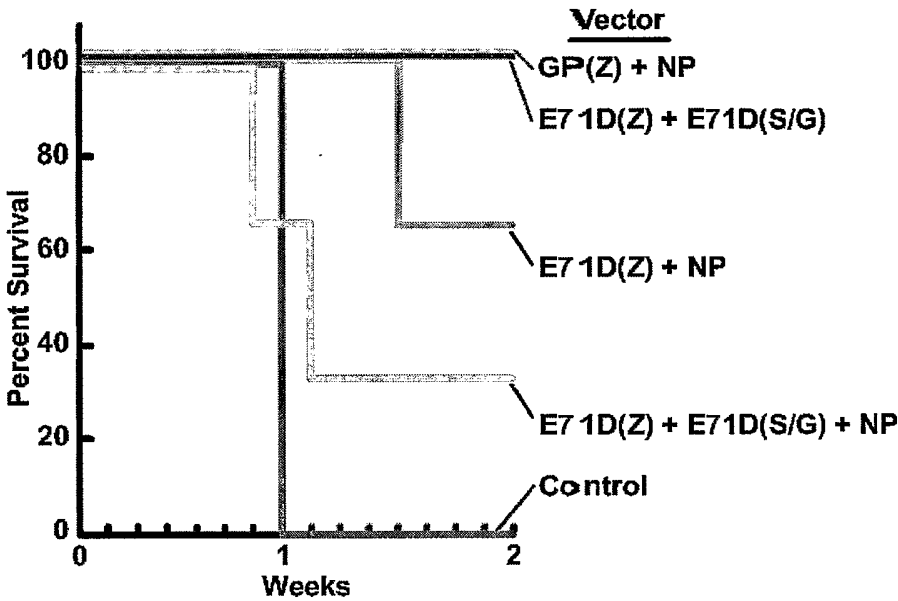


Fig. 12

A



B

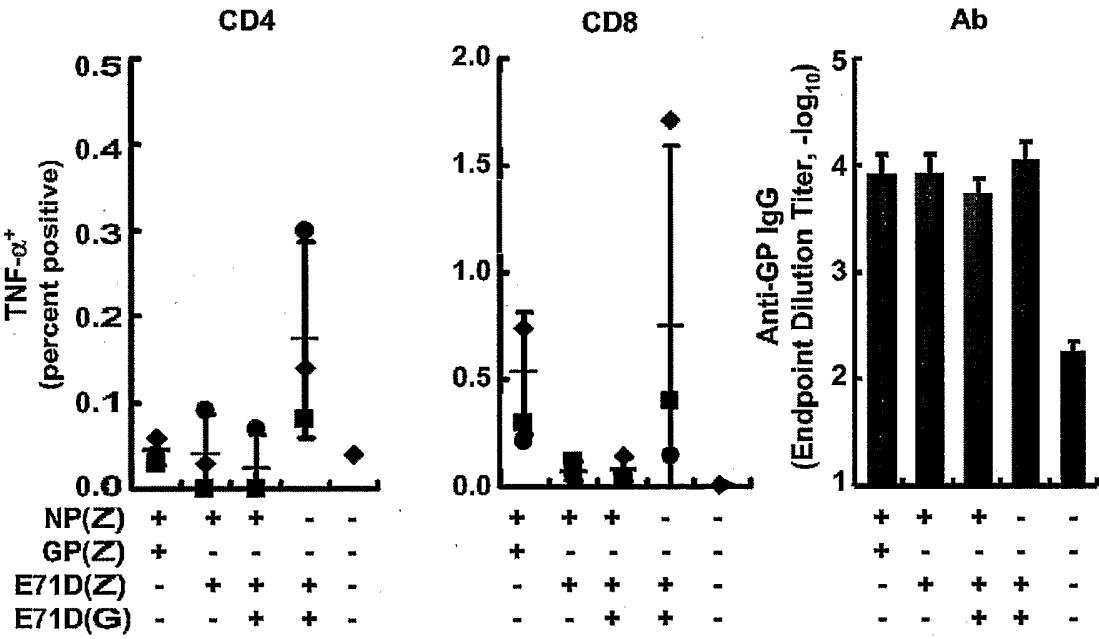


Fig. 13

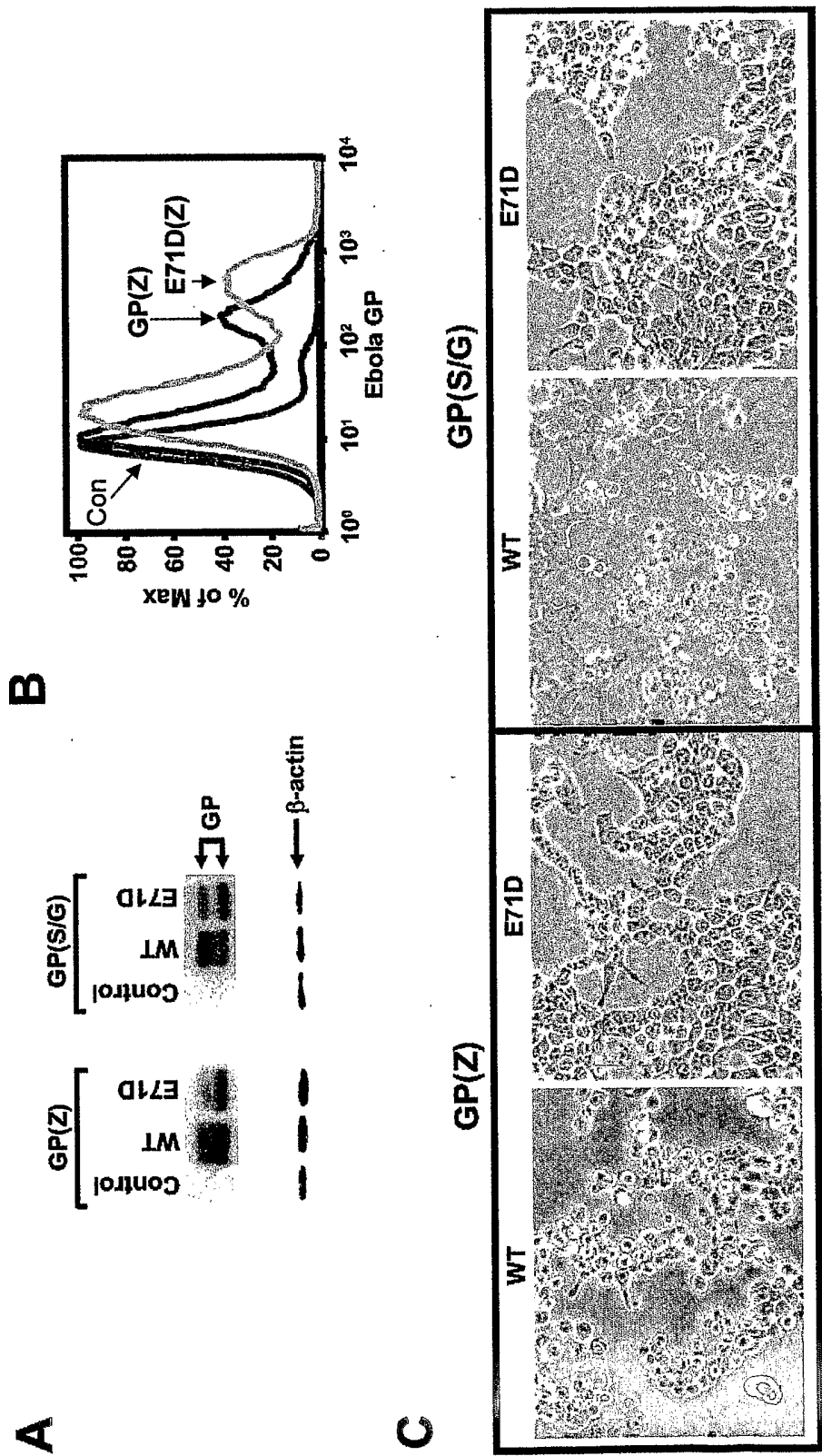


Fig. 14

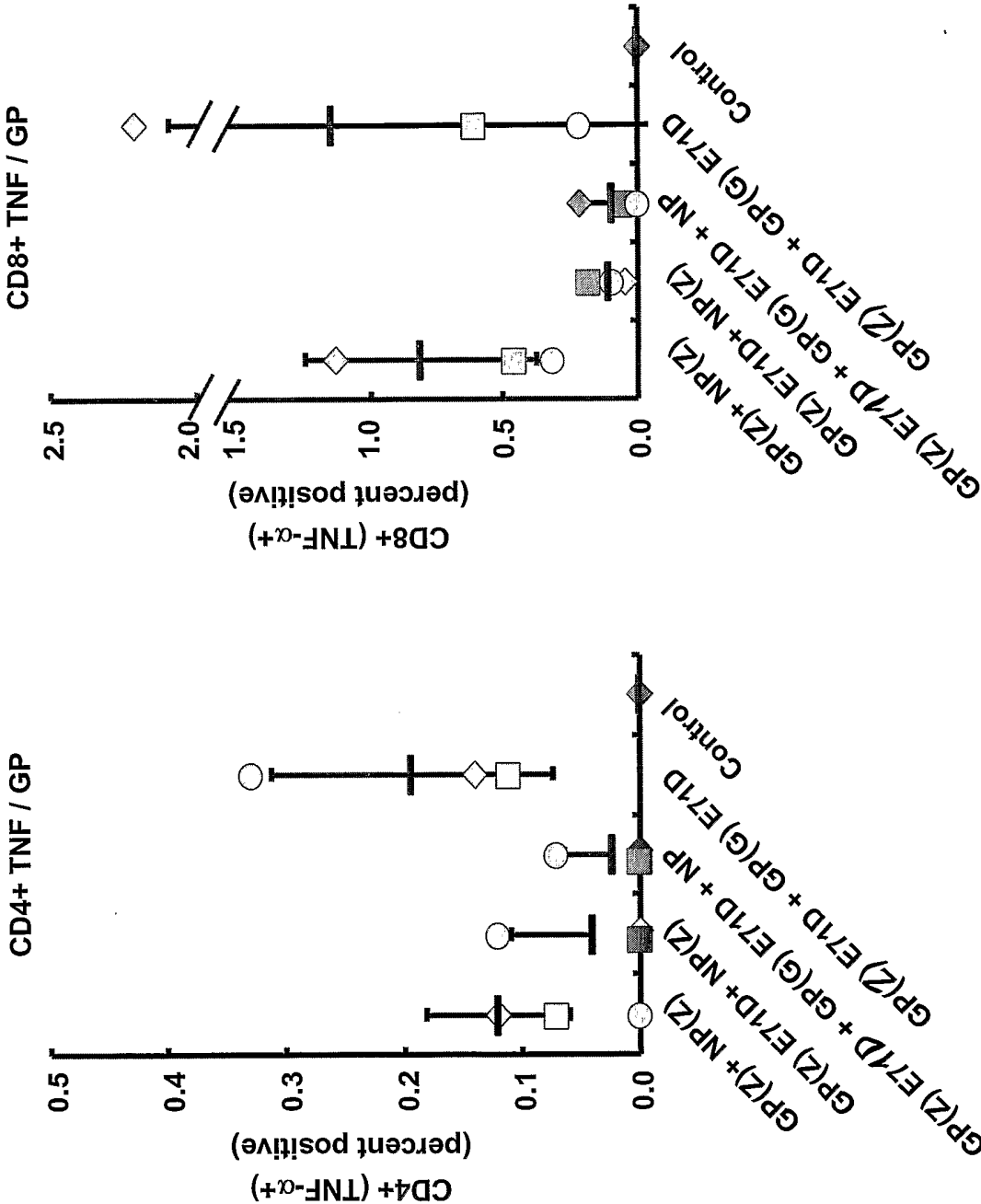


Fig. 15

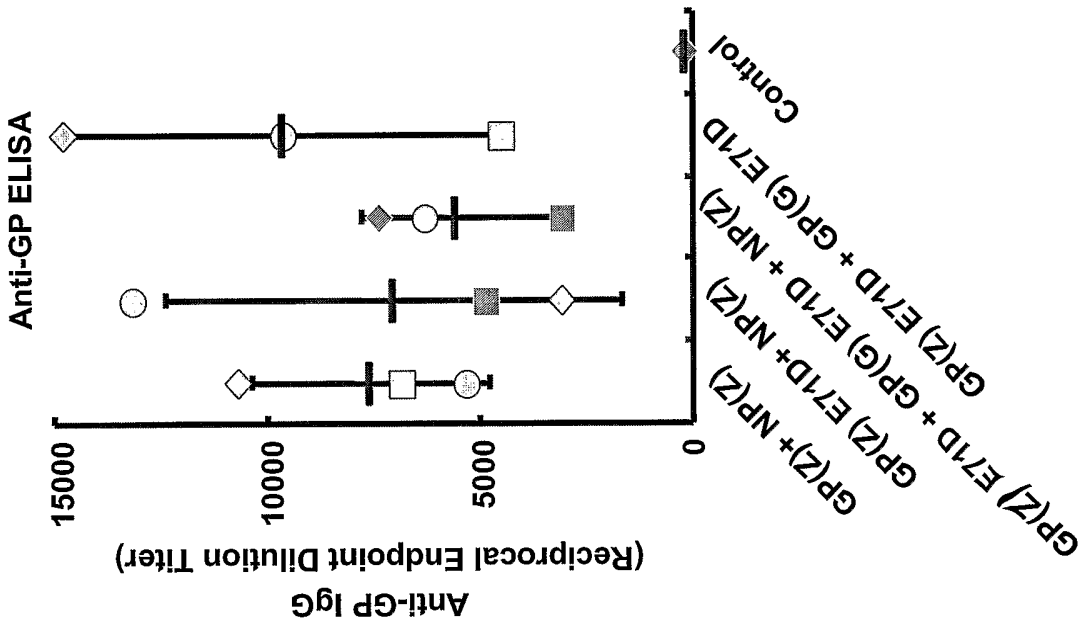


Fig. 16

Group	Immunogen	Dose (PU)	Survival
1	GP(Z) + NP(Z)	10¹⁰ each	3/3
2	GP(Z) E71D + NP(Z)	10¹⁰ each	2/3
3	GP(Z) E71D + GP(G) E71D + NP(Z)	10¹⁰ each	1/3
4	GP(Z) E71D + GP(G) E71D	10¹⁰ each	3/3
5	Control	0	0/1

Fig. 17

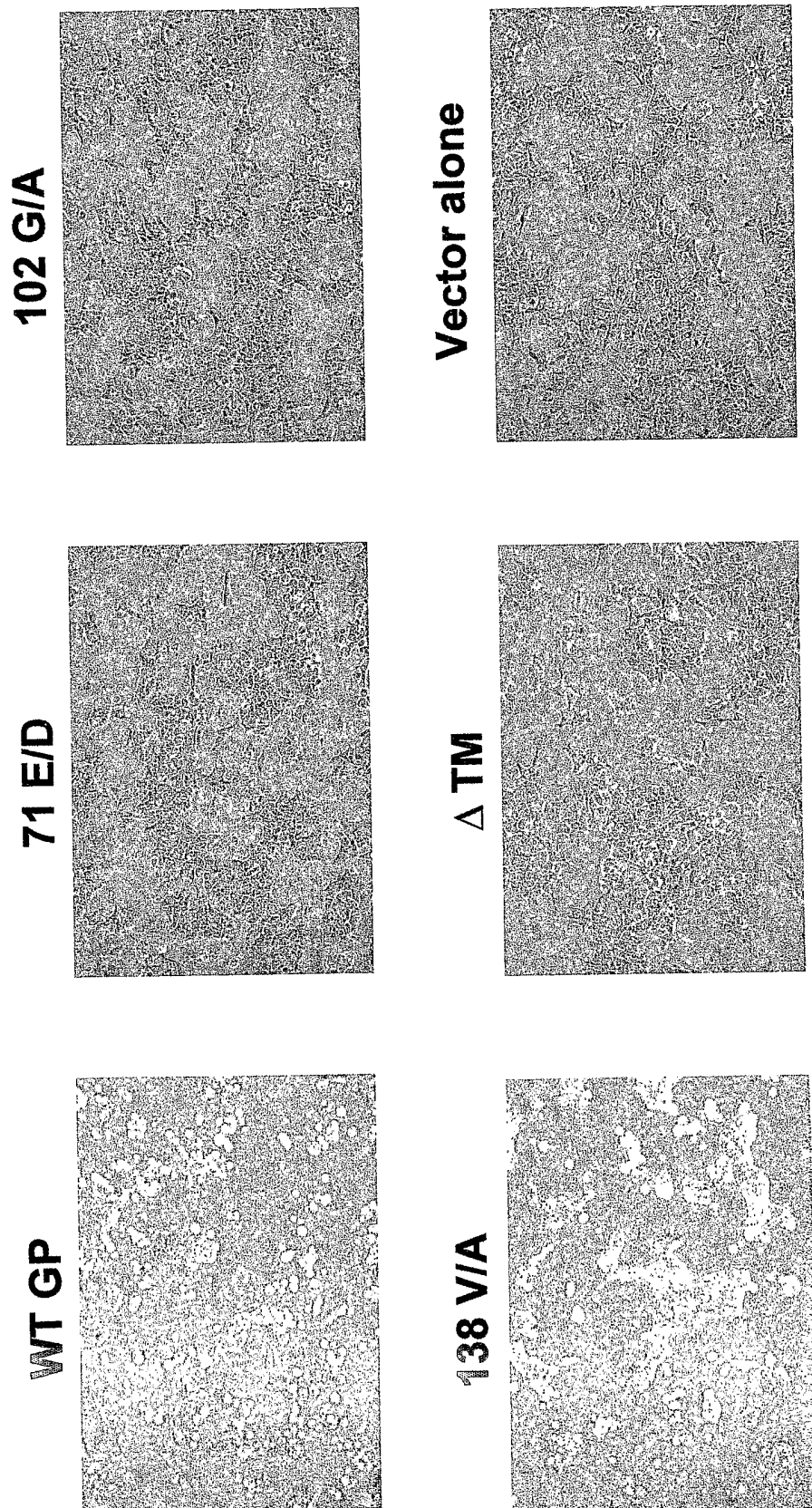


Fig. 18

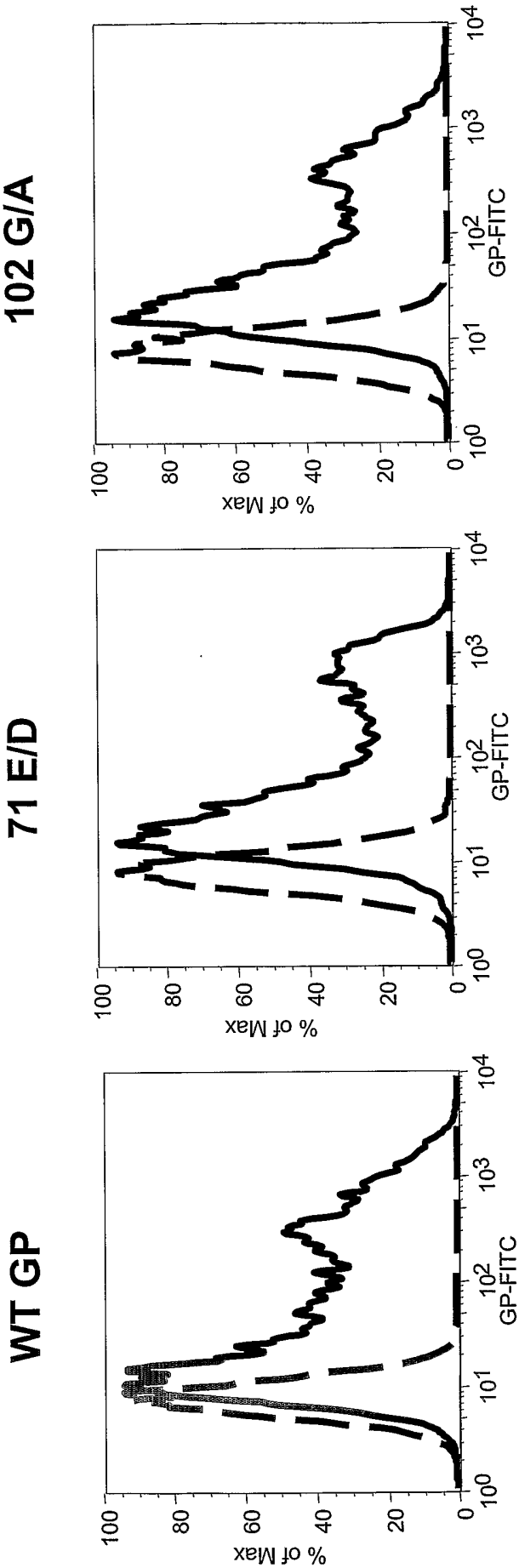


Fig. 19

Ebola Zaire Glycoprotein (SEQ ID NO: 9)

MGVTGILQLPRDRFKRTSFFLWVILFQRTFSIPLGVIHNSTLQVSDVDKLVCRDKLS
STNQLRSVGLNLEGNGVATDVPSATKRWGFRSGVPPKVVNYEAGEWAENCYNLE
IKKPDGSECLPAAPDGIRGFPRCRYVHKVSGTGPCAGDFAFHKEGAFFLYDRLAST
VIYRGTTFAEGVVAFLILPQAKKDFSSHPLREPVNATEDPSSGYYSTTIRYQATGF
GTNETEYLFEDNLTIVQLESRFTPQFLLQLNETIYTSGKRSNTTGKLIWKVNPEID
TTIGEWAFWETKKNLTRKIRSEELSFTVVSNGAKNISGQSPARTSSDPGTNTTTEDH
KIMASENSSAMVQVHSQGREAAVSHLTTLATISTSPQSLTTKPGPDNSTHNTVPYK
LDISEATQVEQHHRRTDNDSTASDTPSATTAAAGPPKAENTNTSKSTDFLDPATTTSP
QNHSETAGNNNTHHQDTGEESASSGKLGLITNTIAGVAGLITGRRTRREAIVNAQ
PKCNPNLHYWTTQDEGAAIGLAWIPYFGPAAEGIYIEGLMHNQDGLICGLRQLANE
TTQALQLFLRATTELRTFSILNRKAIDFLLQRWGGTCHILGPDCCIEPHDWTKNITD
KIDQIIHDFVDKTLDPDQGDNDNWWTGWRQWIPAGIGVTGVVIAVIALFCICKFVF

Fig. 20

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE
SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE
CRUCCELL HOLLAND B.V.
Sullivan, Nancy
Chakrabarti, Bimal
Yang, Zhi-yong
Grazia Pau, Maria
Goudsmit, Jaap
Nable, Gary J.

<120> OPTIMIZED VACCINES TO PROVIDE PROTECTION
AGAINST EBOLA AND OTHER VIRUSES

<130> NTH316.001VPC

<150> 60/613,883

<151> 2004-09-27

<150> 60/677.606

<151> 2005-05-03

<150> 60/679.767

<151> 2005-05-10

<150> 60/701,694

<151> 2005-07-22

<150> 60/715,874

<151> 2005-09-09

<160> 9

<170> FastSEO for windows Version 4.0

<210> 1

<210>	1
<211>	6426

<212> DNA

<213> Ebola virus (Sudan, Guŋu)

 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 1

<400>									
tgcgcggttt	cggatgatgac	ggtgaaaacc	tctgacacat	gcagctcccg	gagacgggtca	60			
cagcattgtct	gtaagcggat	gccgggagca	gacaagcccg	tcaggggcgcg	tcagcgggtg	120			
ttggcgggtg	tcggggctgg	cttaactatg	cggcatcaga	gcagattgta	ctgagagtgc	180			
accatatgcg	gtgtgaaata	ccgcacagat	gcgtaaggag	aaaataccgc	atcacattgg	240			
ctattggcca	ttgcatacgt	tgtatccata	tcataaatatg	tacatttata	ttggctcatg	300			
tccaacatta	ccgccatggt	gacatttgatt	attgactagt	tattaaagt	aatcaattac	360			
ggggctatta	gttcatagcc	catatatgga	gtttcgcgtt	acataacctta	cggtaaattg	420			
ccccctggc	tgaccgceca	acgacccccg	cccatthagc	tcaataatga	cgtatgttcc	480			
catagtaacg	ccaataggga	ctttccattg	acgtcaatgg	gtggagtatt	tacggtaaac	540			
tgcccacttg	gcagtacatc	aagtgtatca	tatggcaagt	acgcccccta	ttgacgtcaa	600			
tgacggtaaa	tggcccgctt	ggcattatgc	ccagtacatg	accttatggg	actttcttac	660			
ttggcagtag	atctactgat	tagtcatcgc	tattaccatg	gtgatgcggt	tttggcagta	720			
catcaattgg	cgtggatagc	ggtttgactc	acggggattt	ccaagtctcc	accccattha	780			
cgtcaatggg	agtttgtttt	ggcacaaaaa	tcaacgggac	tttccaaaat	gtcgtaacaa	840			
ctccgcccc	ttgacgcaaa	tgggcggtag	gcgtgtacgg	tgggagggtc	atataagcca	900			
agctcgttta	gtgaaccgtc	agatcgcttg	gagacgccat	ccacgtgttt	ttgacctcga	960			
tagaagacac	cgggaccgat	ccagcttcca	tcggctcgca	tctctctctt	acgcgcccg	1020			
cgccctacct	gaggcgcca	tccacgcggg	ttgagtcgcg	ttctgccgcc	tccgcctgt	1080			
ggtgcctcct	gaactgcgtc	cgccgtctag	gtaagtttaa	agctcaggtc	gagaccgggc	1140			
ctttgtccgg	cgctcccttg	gagcctacct	agactcagcc	ggctctccac	gctttgcctg	1200			
accctgcttg	ctcaactcta	gttaacgttg	gagggcagtg	tagtctgagc	agtactcgtt	1260			
gctgccgcgc	gcgcaccaga	acataaatag	tgacagacta	acagactgtt	cttttccatg	1320			
ggctttttct	gcagtcaccg	tcgtcgacga	tatcgccgcc	atggaggggc	tgagcctgct	1380			
gcagctgccc	agggacaagt	tcaggaagag	cagcttcttc	gtgtgggtga	tcacctctgt	1440			

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

ccagaaggcc	ttcagcatgc	ccctgggctg	ggtgaccaac	agcaccctgg	aggtgaccga	1500
gatcgaccag	ctgggtgtgca	aggaccacct	ggccagcacc	gaccagctga	agagcgtggg	1560
cctgaacctg	gagggcagcg	gcgtgagcac	cgacatcccc	agcgccacca	agaggtgggg	1620
cttcaggagc	ggcgtgcctc	ccaaggtggt	gagctacgag	gccgccgagt	gggccgagaa	1680
ctgctacaac	ctggagatca	agaagcccga	cggcagcgag	tgctgcctc	ctcctcctga	1740
cggcgtgagg	ggcttcccca	ggtgcaggta	cgtgcacaag	gcccagggca	ccggcccctg	1800
ccccggcgac	tacgccttcc	acaaggacgg	cgcttcttcc	ctgtacgaca	ggctggccag	1860
caccgtgatc	tacaggggcg	tgaacttcgc	cgagggcggtg	atcgcttcc	tgatcctggc	1920
caagcccaag	gagaccttcc	tgacagagcc	tccatcagg	gaggccgtga	actacaccga	1980
gaacaccagc	agctactacg	ccaccagcta	tctagagtac	gagatcgaga	acttcggcgc	2040
ccagcacagc	accacctgtg	tcaagatcga	caacaacacc	ttcgtgaggc	tggaacaggc	2100
ccacaccctt	cagttcctgt	tccagctgaa	cgacaccatc	cacctgcacc	agcagctgag	2160
caacaccacc	ggcaggctga	tctggaccct	ggacgccaac	atcaacgccg	acatcgccga	2220
gtgggccttc	tgggagaaca	agaagaacct	gagcgagcag	ctgaggggag	aggagctgag	2280
cttcgagggc	ctgagcctga	acgagaccga	ggacgacgac	gccgccagca	gcaggatcac	2340
caagggcagg	atcagcgaca	gggccaccag	gaagtacagc	gacctggtgc	ccaagaacag	2400
ccccggcatg	gtgcccctgc	acatccccga	ggcgagagacc	accctgcccc	gccagaacag	2460
caccgagggc	aggaggggtg	gcgtgaacac	ccaggagacc	atcaccgaga	ccgccgccac	2520
catcatcggc	accaacggca	accacatgca	gatcagcacc	atcggcatac	ggcccagcag	2580
cagccagatc	cccagcagca	gccccaccac	cgccccctagc	cccaggcccc	agacccccac	2640
caccacaccc	agcggaccga	gcgtgatggc	caccgaggag	cccaccacc	ctcccggcag	2700
cagccccgga	cccaccaccg	aggccccctac	cctgaccacc	cctgagaaca	tcaccaccgc	2760
cgtgaagacc	gtgctgcccc	aggagagcac	cagcaacggc	ctgatcacca	gcaccgtgac	2820
cggcatcctg	ggcagcctgg	gcctgaggaa	gaggagcagg	aggcagacca	acaccaaggc	2880
caccggcaag	tgcaacccca	acctgcacta	ctggaccgcc	caggagcagc	acaacggccg	2940
cggcatcgcc	tggtattcct	acttcggccc	cggcgccgag	ggcatctaca	ccgaggccct	3000
gatgcacaac	cagaacgccc	tggtgtgctg	cctgaggcag	ctggccaacg	agaccaccca	3060
ggcctgagc	ctgttctctg	gggccaccac	cgagctgagg	acctacacca	tcctgaacag	3120
gaaggccatc	gacttctctg	tgaggaggtg	ggcgccgacc	tgaggatttc	tgggccccga	3180
ctgtgcatc	gagccccacg	actggaccac	gaacatcacc	gacaagatca	accagatcat	3240
ccacgacttc	atcgacaacc	ctctgcccac	ccaggacaac	gacgacaacc	ggtagaccgg	3300
ctggcgccag	tggtatccctg	ccggcatcgg	catcacccgc	atcatcatcg	ccatcatcgc	3360
tctgtgtgac	gtgtgcaagc	tgctgtgctg	agaattcaga	tctacacgat	ctgtgtgtcc	3420
ttctagtgtg	cagccatctg	ttgtttgccc	ctcccccggtg	ccttccttga	ccctggaagg	3480
tgccactccc	actgtccttt	cctaataaaa	tgaggaaatt	gcacgcatt	gtctgagtga	3540
gtgtcattct	attctggggg	gtggggtggg	gcaggacagc	aagggggagg	attgggaaga	3600
caatgacagg	catgctgggg	atgcggtggg	ctctatgggt	acccaggtgc	tgaagaattg	3660
acccggttcc	tcctggggcca	gaaagaagca	ggcacatccc	cttctctgtg	acacaccctg	3720
tccacgcccc	tggttcttag	ttccagcccc	actcatagga	cactcatagc	tcaggagggc	3780
tccgccttca	atccccaccg	ctaaagtact	tgagcggttc	tctccctccc	tcacagcccc	3840
accaaaccaa	acctagcctc	caagagtggg	aagaaattaa	agcaagatag	gctattaagt	3900
gcagagggtg	agaaaatgcc	tccaacatgt	gaggaagtaa	tgagagaaat	catagaattt	3960
taaggccatg	atttaaggcc	atcatggcct	taatcttccg	cttcctcgct	cactgactcg	4020
ctgcgctcgg	tcgttcggct	gcggcgagcg	gtatcagctc	actcaaaggc	ggtaatacgg	4080
ttatccacag	aatcagggga	taacgcagga	aagaacatgt	gagcaaaaagg	ccagcaaaaag	4140
gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgcttctgtg	gcgtttttcc	ataggctccg	ccccctgac	4200
gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	aggtggcgaa	acccgacagg	attggaaga	4260
taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	cctgcccgtt	4320
accggatacc	tgctccgctt	tctcccttcg	ggaagcggtg	cgctttctca	tagctcacgc	4380
tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggt	gtaggtcgtt	cgctccaagc	tggtgtgtgt	gcacgaaccc	4440
ccgttccagc	ccgaccgctg	cgcttatccc	ggtaactatc	gtcttgagtc	caaccgggta	4500
agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggttaaca	ggattagcag	agcgaggat	4560
gtaggcggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tgccctaact	acggctacac	tagaagaaca	4620
gtatttggta	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcc	gaaaaagagt	tggtagctct	4680
tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	gggtggtttt	ttgtttgcaa	gcagcagatt	4740
acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	tttctacggg	gtctgacgct	4800
cagtgaacg	aaaactcacg	ttaagggaat	tttggtcatga	gattatcaaa	aaggatcttc	4860
acctgatccg	ttttaaatca	aaaatgaagt	tttaaatcaa	tctaaagtat	atatgagtaa	4920
acttggtctg	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	agttagggcac	ctatctcagc	gatctgtcta	4980
tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcggg	gggggggggg	gctgaggtct	gcctcgtgaa	5040
gaagggtgtg	ctgactcata	ccaggcctga	atcgccccat	catccagcca	gaaagttagg	5100
gagccacggt	tgatgagagc	tttgtttag	gtggaccagt	tggtgatttt	gaacttttgc	5160
tttgccacgg	aacggtctgc	gttgcgggga	agatgcgtga	tctgatcctt	caactcagca	5220
aaagttcgat	ttattcaaca	aagccgccc	cccgtaagt	cagcgtaatg	ctctgccagt	5280
gttacaacca	attaaccaat	tctgattaga	aaaactcatc	gagcatcaaa	tgaaactgca	5340
atttattcat	atcaggatta	tcaataccat	atttttgaaa	aagccgtttc	tgtaatgaag	5400
gagaaaactc	accgaggcag	ttccatagga	tggaagatc	ctggtatcgg	tctgcgattc	5460
cgactcgtcc	aacatcaata	caacctatta	atttcccctc	gtcaaaaata	aggttatcaa	5520

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

```

gtgagaaatc accatgagtg acgactgaat ccggtgagaa tggcaaaagc ttatgcatTT 5580
ctttccagac ttgttcaaca ggccagccat tacgctcgtc atcaaaatca ctccgcatcaa 5640
ccaaaccgtt attcattcgt gattgcgctt gagcgagacg aaatacgcga tcgctgttaa 5700
aaggacaatt acaaacagga atcgaatgca accggcgagc gaacactgcc agcgcatcaa 5760
caatattttc acctgaatca ggatattctt ctaatacctg gaatgctgtt ttcccgggga 5820
tcgcagtggg gagtaaccat gcatcatcag gagtacggat aaaatgcttg atggctcgaa 5880
gaggcataaa ttccgtcagc cagtttagtc tgaccatctc atctgtaaca tcaTTggcaa 5940
cgctaccttt gccatgtttc agaaacaact ctggcgcatc gggcttccca tacaatcgat 6000
agattgtcgc acctgattgc ccgacattat cgcgagccca ttataccca tataaatcag 6060
catccatggt ggaatttaat cgcggcctcg agcaagacgt ttcccgttga ataTggctca 6120
taacaccctt tgtattactg tttatgtaag cagacagttt tattgttcat gatgatatat 6180
ttttatcttg tgcaatgtaa catcagagat tttgagacac aacgtggctt tcccccccc 6240
cccatatttg aagcatttat caggggttatt gtctcatgag cggatacata tttgaatgta 6300
tttagaaaaa taaacaaata ggggttccgc gcacatttcc ccgaaaagtg ccaCctgacg 6360
tctaagaaac cattattatc atgacattaa cctataaaaa taggcgtatc acgaggccct 6420
ttcgtc

```

<210> 2
 <211> 6424
 <212> DNA
 <213> Ebola (Zaire)

```

<400> 2
tcgcgcgttt cggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca 60
cagcttgctt gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcaGcggggtg 120
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg 240
ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg 300
tccaacatta ccgcatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatCaattac 360
gggttcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gttccgcgtt acataactta cggTaaatgg 420
ccgcctggc tgaccgcca acgacccccg cccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc 480
catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacGgtaaac 540
tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa 600
tgacggtaaa tggcccgctt ggcatatgc ccagtacatg accttatggg actttcctac 660
ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcatcgc tattaccatg gtgatgcggt tttggcagta 720
catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctcc accCattga 780
cgtaaatggg agtttgttt ggacacaaa tcaacgggac ttccaaaat gtcGtaacaa 840
ctccgcccc a ttgacgcaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtct ataTaagcag 900
agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatcgctg gagacgcat ccacgctgtt ttgacctca 960
tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggctcgca tctctcctt acgCgcccgc 1020
cgccctacct gaggccgcca tccacgcccg ttgagtcgcg ttctgcccgc tccCgcctgt 1080
ggtgcctcct gaactgcgtc cgccgtctag gtaagtttaa agctcaggtc gagaccgggc 1140
ctttgtccgg cgtcccttg gagcctacct agactcagcc ggctctccac gctttgcctg 1200
acctgcttg ctcaactcta gttaacggtg gagggcagtg tagtctgagc agtactcgtt 1260
gtgcgcgcg gcgccaccg acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgtt cctttccatg 1320
ggtcttttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacga tatcgccgcc atgggcgtga ccgGcatcct 1380
gcagctgccc agggacaggt tcaagaggac cagcttcttc ctgtgggtga tcaTcctgtt 1440
ccagaggacc tttagcatcc ccctgggct gatccacaac agcaccctgc aggTgagcga 1500
cgtggacaag ctggtgtgca gggacaagct gagcagcacc aaccagctga ggaGcgtggg 1560
cctgaacctg gagggcaacg gcgtggccac cgacgtgccc agcggccacca agaGgtggg 1620
cttcaggagc ggcgtgcctc ccaagggtgt gaactacgag gccgcccagt gggCcgagaa 1680
ctgctacaac ctggagatca agaagcccga cggcagcgag tgctgcccgc ccgCccctga 1740
cggcatcagg ggcttcccca ggtgcaggta cgtgcacaag gtgagcggca ccgGcccctg 1800
cgccggcgac ttgccttcc acaaggaggg cgcttcttc ctgtacgaca ggcTggccag 1860
caccgtgatc tacaggggca ccacctcgc cgagggcgtg gtggccttcc tgaTcctgcc 1920
ccaggccaag aaggacttct tcagcagcca cctctgagg gagcccgtga acgCcaccca 1980
ggacccagc agcggtact acagcaccac catcaggtag caggccaccg gcttcggcac 2040
caacgagacc gagtacctgt tcgaggtgga caacctgacc tacgtgcagc tggagtctag 2100
attcaccctt cagttcctgc tgcagctgaa cgagaccatc tacaccagcg gcaagaggag 2160
caacaccacc ggcaagctga tctggaaggt gaaccccag atcgacacca ccaTcggcga 2220
gtgggccttc tgggagacca agaagaacct gaccaggaag atcaggagcg aggagctgag 2280
cttcaccctt gtgagcaacg gggccaagaa catcagcgcc cagagccccg accGgaccag 2340
cagcgacccc ggaccaaaca ccaccaccga ggaccacaag atcatggcca gcgagaacag 2400
cagcgccatg gtgcaggtgc acagccaggg cagggaggcc gccgtgagcc accTgaccac 2460
cctggccacc atcagcacca gccctcagtc ttaaccacc aagcccggcc ccgacaacag 2520
caccacaac acccctgtgt acaagctgga catcagcgag gccaccagg tggagcagca 2580

```

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

ccacaggagg	accgacaacg	acagcaccgc	cagcgacacc	ccttccgcca	ccaccg ccgc	2640
cggccctccg	aaggccgaga	acaccaacac	cagcaagagc	accgactttc	tgatcc ccgc	2700
caccaccacc	agccctcaga	accacagcga	gaccgcccgc	aacaacaaca	cccaccacca	2760
ggacaccggc	gaggagagcg	ccagcagcgg	caagctgggc	ctgatcacca	acaccatcgc	2820
cggcgtggcc	ggcctgatca	ccggcggcag	gaggaccagg	agggaggcca	tcgtgaacgc	2880
ccagcccaag	tgcaacccca	acctgcacta	ctggaccacc	caggacgagg	gcgcgc ccat	2940
cggcctggcc	tggtattccct	acttcggccc	cgccgcccag	ggcatctaca	tcgagg gctt	3000
gatgcacaac	caggacggcc	tgatctgcgg	cctgaggcag	ctggccaacg	agacca ccca	3060
ggccctgcag	ctgttcctga	gggccaccac	cgagctgagg	accttcagca	tcctgaacag	3120
gaaggccatc	gacttcctgc	tgacaggggtg	gggcgggcacc	tgccacatcc	tgggcc ccga	3180
ctgctgcac	gagccccacg	actggacca	gaacatcacc	gacaagatcg	accagatcat	3240
ccacgacttc	gtggacaaga	ccctgccaga	ccagggcgac	aacgacaact	ggtgga ccgc	3300
ctggcggcag	tggtatacctg	ccggcatcgg	cgtgaccggc	gtggtgatcg	ccgtgatcgc	3360
tctgttctgc	atctgcaagt	tcgtgttctg	aacacgtgga	attcagatct	gctgtg cctt	3420
ctagtgtcca	gccatctggt	gtttgcccc	ccccgtgcc	ttccttgacc	ctggaagggtg	3480
ccactccac	tgctctttcc	taataaaatg	aggaaattgc	atcgattgt	ctgagt aggt	3540
gtcattctat	tctggggggg	ggggtggggc	aggacagcaa	gggggaggat	tggaagaca	3600
atagcaggca	tgctggggat	gcggtgggct	ctatgggtac	ccaggtgctg	aagaat tgac	3660
cgggttcctc	ctgggcccaga	aagaagcagg	cacatccctt	tctctgtgac	acaccctgtc	3720
cacgccccctg	gttcttagtt	ccagccccac	tcataggaca	ctcatagctc	aggagg gctc	3780
cgcttccaat	cccaccgct	aaagtacttg	gagcgggtctc	tccctccctc	atcagccac	3840
caaaccaaac	ctagcctcca	agagtgggaa	gaaattaaag	caagataggc	tattaagtgc	3900
agagggagag	aaaatgcctc	caacatgtga	ggaagtaatg	agagaaatca	tagaat tttt	3960
aggccatgat	ttaaggccat	catggcctta	atcttccgct	tcctcgctca	ctgactcgct	4020
gcgctcggtc	gttcggctgc	ggcgagcgg	atcagctcac	tcaaaggcgg	taatacgggt	4080
atccacagaa	tcaggggata	acgcaggaaa	gaacatgtga	gcaaaaggcc	agcaaaaggc	4140
caggaaccgt	aaaaaggccg	cgttgctggc	gtttttccat	aggctccgcc	cccctgacga	4200
gcatcacaaa	aatcgacgct	caagtcagag	gtggcgaaac	ccgacaggac	tataaagata	4260
ccaggcggtt	ccccctggaa	gctccctcgt	gcgctctcct	gttccgaccc	tgccgc ttac	4320
cggatacctg	tccgcctttc	tcccttcggg	aagcgtggcg	ctttctcata	gctca cgtg	4380
taggtatctc	agttcggtgt	aggtcggtcg	ctccaagctg	ggctgtgtgc	acgaaccccc	4440
cgttcagccc	gaccgctgcg	cttatccgg	taactatcgt	cttgagtcca	acccggtaag	4500
acacgactta	tcgccactgg	cagcagccac	tggtaacagg	attagcagag	cgagg tatgt	4560
aggcggtgct	acagagttct	tgaagtgggtg	gcctaactac	ggctacacta	gaagaacagt	4620
attttggtatc	tgcgctctgc	tgaagccagt	taccttcgga	aaaagagttg	gtagctcttg	4680
atccggcaaa	caaaccaccg	ctggtagcgg	tggttttttt	gtttgcaagc	gtttgcaagc	4740
gcgcagaaaa	aaaggatctc	tttgatcttt	tctacggggg	ctgacgctca	ctgacgctca	4800
gtggaacgaa	aactcacggt	aagggttttt	ggtcatgaga	ttatcaaaaa	ggatcttcac	4860
ctagatcctt	ttaaattaaa	aatgaagttt	taaatcaatc	taaagtatat	atgagttaaac	4920
ttggtctgac	agttaccaat	gcttaatcag	tgaggcacct	atctcagcga	tctgtctatt	4980
tcgttcatcc	atagttgcct	gactcggggg	ggggggggcg	tgaggctctg	ctcgtgaaga	5040
agggtttgct	gactcatacc	aggcctgaat	cgccccatca	tccagccaga	aagtgaggga	5100
gccacgggtg	atgagagctt	tggtgtaggt	ggaccagttg	gtgattttga	acttttgctt	5160
tgccacggaa	cggtctgcgt	tgctcggaag	atgcgtgac	tgatccttca	actcagcaaa	5220
agttcgattt	attcaacaaa	gccgcccgtc	cgtaagtc	gcgtaatgct	ctgccagtgt	5280
tacaaccaat	taaccaattc	tgattagaaa	aactcatcga	gcatcaaatg	aaactgcaat	5340
ttattcatat	caggattatc	aataccatat	ttttgaaaaa	gccgtttctg	taatgaagga	5400
gaaaactcac	cgaggcagtt	ccataggatg	gcaagatcct	gggtatcggtc	tgccaattccg	5460
actcgtccaa	catcaataca	acctattaat	ttcccctcgt	caaaaataag	gttatcaagt	5520
gagaaatcac	catgagtgc	gactgaatcc	gggtgagaatg	gcaaaagctt	atgcat tttt	5580
ttccagactt	gttcaacagg	ccagccatta	cgctcgtcat	caaaatcact	cgcatcaacc	5640
aaaccgttat	tcattcgtga	ttgcgcctga	gcgagacgaa	atacgcgac	gctgttaaaa	5700
ggacaattac	aaacagggaat	cgaatgcaac	cggcgacagga	acactgccag	cgcatcaaca	5760
atattttcac	ctgaatcagg	atattcttct	aatacctgga	atgctgtttt	ccgggggatc	5820
gcagtgggtga	gtaaccatgc	atcatcagga	gtacggataa	aatgcttgat	ggtcggaaga	5880
ggcataaatt	ccgtcagcca	gtttagctctg	accatctcat	ctgtaacatc	attggcaacg	5940
ctacctttgc	catgtttcag	aaacaactct	ggcgcatcgg	gcttcccata	caatcgatag	6000
attgtcgcac	ctgattgcc	gacattatcg	cgagccatt	tatacccata	taaatcagta	6060
tccatgttgg	aatttaatcg	cggcctcgag	caagacgttt	cccgttgaat	atggctcata	6120
acacccttg	tattactgtt	tatgtaagca	gacagtttta	ttgttcatga	tgata tttt	6180
ttatcttgtg	caatgtaaca	tcagagattt	tgagacacaa	cgtggctttc	cccccccccc	6240
cattattgaa	gcatttatca	gggttattgt	ctcatgagcg	gatacatatt	tgaatgtatt	6300
tagaaaaata	aacaaatagg	ggttccgcgc	acatttcccc	gaaaagtgc	acatgacgtc	6360
taagaaacca	ttattatcat	gacattaacc	tataaaaaata	ggcgtatcac	gaggcccttt	6420
cgtc						6424

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

<210> 3

<211> 6414

<212> DNA

<213> Ebola virus (Sudan, Gulu)

<400> 3

tgcgcggttt	cggatgatgac	ggtgaaaacc	tctgacacat	gcagctcccc	gagacgggtca	60
cagcttgtct	gtaagcggat	gccggggagca	gacaagcccc	tcagggcgcg	tcagcgggtg	120
ttggcgggtg	tcgggggctgg	cttaactatg	cggcatcaga	gcagattgta	ctgagagtg	180
accatatgcg	gtgtgaaata	cgcacacagat	gcgtaaggag	aaaataccgc	atcagattgg	240
ctattggcca	ttgcatacgt	tgtatccata	tcataatatg	tacatttata	ttggctcatg	300
tccaacatta	ccgccatggt	gacattgatt	attgactagt	tattaatagt	aatcaattac	360
gggggtcatta	gttcatagcc	catatatgga	gttccgcggt	acataactta	cggtaaatgg	420
cccgcctggc	tgaccgcccc	acgacccccg	cccattgacg	tcaataatga	cgtatgttcc	480
catagtaacg	ccaataggga	ctttccattg	acgtcaatgg	gtggagtatt	tacggtaaac	540
tgcccacttg	gcagtagatc	aagtgtatca	tatgccaaagt	acgcccccta	ttgacgtcaa	600
tgacggtaaa	tggcccgcc	ggcattatgc	ccagtacatg	accttatggg	actttcctac	660
ttggcagtag	atcta cgtat	tagtcatcgc	tattaccatg	gtgatgcggg	tttggcagta	720
catcaatggg	cgtggatagc	ggtttgactc	acggggattt	ccaagtctcc	accccatcga	780
cgtcaatggg	agtttgtttt	ggcaccaaaa	tcaacgggac	tttccaaaat	gtcgtaaaca	840
ctccgcccc	ttgacgcaaa	tgggcggtag	gcgtgtacgg	tgggaggtct	atataagcag	900
agctcgttta	gtgaaccgtc	agatcgctcg	gagacgccat	ccacgctgtt	ttgacctcca	960
tagaagacac	cgggaccgat	ccagcctcca	tcggctcgca	tctctccttc	acgcgcccgc	1020
cgccctacct	gaggccgcca	tccacgcggg	ttgagtcgcg	ttctgcccgc	tcggcctgt	1080
gggtgcctct	gaactgcgtc	cgccgtctag	gtaagtttaa	agctcaggtc	gagaccgggc	1140
ctttgtccgg	cgtcccttg	gagcctacct	agactcagcc	ggctctccac	ggcttgcctg	1200
accctgcttg	ctcaactcta	gttaacgggtg	gagggcagtg	tagtctgagc	agtactcgtt	1260
gctgccgcgc	gcgccaccag	acataatagc	tgacagacta	acagactgtt	cctttccatg	1320
gggtcttttct	gcagtcaccg	tcgtcgacga	tatcgccgcc	atggaggggc	tgagcctgct	1380
gcagctgccc	agggacaagt	tcaggaagag	cagcttcttc	gtgtgggtga	tcactctgtt	1440
ccagaaggcc	ttcagcatgc	ccctgggcgt	ggtagccaac	agcaccctgg	aggtgaccga	1500
gacgcaccag	ctggtgtgca	aggaccacct	ggccagcacc	gaccagctga	agagcgtggg	1560
cctgaacctg	gacggcagcg	gcgtgagcac	cgacatcccc	agcggccacca	agaggtgggg	1620
cttcaggagc	ggcgtgcctc	ccaaggtggt	gagctacgag	gccggcgagt	gggcccga	1680
ctgctacaac	ctgga gatca	agaagcccga	cggcagcgag	tgccctgcctc	ctcctcctga	1740
cggcgtgagg	ggcttcccc	ggtgcaggta	cgtgcacaag	gcccagggca	ccggcccctg	1800
cccggcgagc	tacgccttc	acaaggacgg	gccttcttc	ctgtacgaca	ggctggccag	1860
caccgtgatac	tacaggggcg	tgaacttcgc	cgagggcggtg	atcgcccttc	tgatcctggc	1920
caagcccaag	gagaccttcc	tgagagccc	tcccatcagg	gaggccgtga	actacaccga	1980
gaacaccagc	agctaactacg	ccaccagcta	tctagagtag	gagatcgaga	acttcggcgc	2040
ccagcacagc	acca cctgt	tcaagatcga	caacaacacc	ttcgtgaggc	ttgacagggc	2100
ccacacccct	cagt cctgt	tccagctgaa	cgacaccatc	cacctgcacc	agcagctgag	2160
caacaccacc	ggcagggtga	tctggaccct	ggacgccaac	atcaacgccg	acatcggcga	2220
gtgggccttc	tgggagaaca	agaagaacct	gagcgagcag	ctgaggggcg	aggagctgag	2280
cttcgaggcc	ctgagcctga	acgagaccga	ggacgacgac	gccggccagca	gcaggatcac	2340
caagggcagg	atcagcgcga	ggggccaccag	gaagtacagc	gacctggtgc	ccaagaa	2400
ccccggcatg	gtgc cctgc	acatccccga	gggcagagcc	accctgcccc	ccagaa	2460
caccgagggc	aggaggggtg	gcgtgaacac	ccaggagacc	atcaccgaga	ccggccgc	2520
catcatcggc	accaacggca	accacatgca	gatcagcacc	atcggcatca	ggcccagcag	2580
cagccagatc	ccagcagca	gccccaccac	cgccccctagc	cccagggccc	agaccccc	2640
caccacacac	agcggaccca	gcgtgatggc	caccgaggag	cccaccaccc	ctcccggcag	2700
cagccccgga	ccca caccg	aggccccctac	cctgaccacc	cctgagaaca	tcaccacgc	2760
cgtgaagacc	gtgctgcccc	aggagagcac	cagcaacggc	ctgatcacca	gcaccgtgac	2820
cggcatcctg	ggcagcctgg	gcctgaggaa	gaggagcagg	aggcagacca	acaccaaaggc	2880
caccggcaag	tgcaacccca	acctgcacta	ctggaccgcc	caggagcagc	acaacgcgc	2940
cggcatcgcc	tggattccct	acttcggccc	cggcgccgag	ggcatctaca	ccgagggcct	3000
gatgcacaac	cagaacgccc	tgggtgtgcg	cctgaggcag	ctggccaacg	agaccaccca	3060
ggccctgcag	cgtt cctga	ggggccaccac	cgagctgagg	acctacacca	tcctgaa	3120
gaaggccatc	gactt cctgc	tgaggagggtg	gggcggcacc	tgaggatttc	ttggggccga	3180
ctgctgcatac	gagc cccacg	actggaccaa	gaacatcacc	gacaagatca	accagatcat	3240
ccacgacttc	atcgacaacc	ctctgcccac	ccaggacaac	gacgacaact	ggtggac	3300
ctggcggcag	tggat acctg	ccggcatcgg	catcacccggc	atcatcatcg	ccatcatcgc	3360
tctgtgtgct	gtgtgcaagc	tgctgtgctg	aacacgactc	gctgtgcctt	ctagtgc	3420
gccatctgtt	gtttgcccc	cccccgctgc	ttccttgacc	ctggaagggtg	ccactcc	3480
tgtcctttcc	taataaaaatg	aggaaattgc	atcgatttgt	ctgagtaggt	gtcattctat	3540
tctgggggggt	gggggtggggc	aggacagcaa	gggggaggat	tgggaagaca	atagcag	3600
tgctggggat	gcggtgggct	ctatgggtac	ccaggtgctg	aagaattgac	ccggttc	3660
ctggggccaga	agaagcagg	cacatcccc	tctctgtgac	acaccctgtc	cacggccc	3720

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

```

gttccttagtt ccagccccac tcataggaca ctcatagtctc aggaggggtc cgccttcaat 3780
cccacccgct aaagtactttg gagcgggtctc tccctccctc atcagcccac caaaccaaac 3840
ctagcctcca agagtgggaa gaaattaaag caagataggc tattaagtgc agagggagag 3900
aaaatgcctc caacatgtga ggaagtaatg agagaaaatca tagaatttta aggccatgat 3960
ttaaggccat catggcctta atcttccgct tcctcgctca ctgactcgct gcgctcggtc 4020
gttcggctgc ggcgagcggg atcagctcac tcaaaggcgg taatacgggt atccacagaa 4080
tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaaatgtgta gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc caggaaccgt 4140
aaaaaggccg cgttgctggc gtttttccat aggtccgccc cccctgacga gcatcacaaa 4200
aatcgacgct caagtcagag gtggcgaaac cgcacaggac tataaagata ccaggcgttt 4260
ccccctggaa gctccctcgt gcgcctcctc gttccgacct tgccgcttac cggatacctg 4320
tccgcctttc tcccttcggg aagcgtggcg ctttctcata gctcacgctg taggtatctc 4380
agttcgggtg aggtcggttcg ctccaagctg ggctgtgtgc acgaaccccc cgttcagccc 4440
gaccgctgcg ccttatccgg taactatcgt cttgagtcca acccggttaag acacgactta 4500
tcgccactgg cagcagccac tggtaacagg attagcagag cgaggatgt aggcgggtgt 4560
acagagttct tgaagtggg gcctaactac ggctacacta gaagaacagt atttggtatc 4620
tgcgctctgc tgaagccagt taccttcgga aaaagagttg gtactctttg atccggcaaa 4680
caaaccaccg ctggtagcgg tggttttttt gtttgcaagc agcagattac gcgcagaaaa 4740
aaaggatctc aagaagatcc tttgatcttt tctacggggt ctgacgctca gtggaacgaa 4800
aactcacggt aagggtatct ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaa ggatcttcac ctagatcctt 4860
ttaaataaaa aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac ttggtctgac 4920
agttaccaat gcttaatcag tgaggcacct atctcagcga tctgtctatt tcgttcattc 4980
atagttgcct gactcggggg ggggggggcgc tgagggtctgc ctctgtaaga aggtgttgct 5040
gactcatacc aggcctgaat cgcccatca tccagccaga aagttagagg gccacgggtg 5100
atgagagctt tgttgtaggt ggaacagttg gtgattttga acttttgctt tgccacggaa 5160
cggctgcgct tgtcgggaag atgcgtgatc tgatccttca actcagcaaa agttcgattt 5220
attcaacaaa gccgcgctcc cgtcaagtca gcgtaatgct ctgccagtgt tacaaccaat 5280
taaccaattc tgattagaaa aactcatcga gcatcaaatg aaactgcaat ttattcatat 5340
caggattatc aataccatat ttttgaaaaa gccgtttctg taatgaagga gaaaactcac 5400
cgaggcagtt ccataggatg gcaagatcct ggtatcgggtc tgcgattccg actcgtccaa 5460
catcaatata acctattaat ttccctcctg caaaaataag gttatcaagt gagaaatcac 5520
catgagtgc gactgaatcc ggtgagaatg gcaaaagctt atgcatttct ttccagactt 5580
gttcaacagg ccagccatta gcgtcgctcat caaaatcact cgcatacaac aaaccggtat 5640
tcattcgta ttgcgcctga gcgagacgaa atacgcgac gctgttaaaa ggacaattac 5700
aaacaggaat cgaatgcaac cggcgagga acactgccag cgcatacaac atattttcac 5760
ctgaatcagg atattcttct aatacctgga atgctgtttt cccggggatc gcagtgggtg 5820
gtaaccatgc atcatcagga gtaaggataa aatgcttgat ggctcggaaga ggcataaaatt 5880
ccgtcagcca gtttagtctg acctctcat ctgtaacatc atttgcaacg ctacctttgc 5940
catgtttcag aaacaactct ggcgcacatc gcttcccata caatcgatag attgtcgcac 6000
ctgattgccc gacattatcg cgagcccat tatacccata taaatcagca tccatgttgg 6060
aatttaaatc cggcctcgag caagacggtt cccgttgaat atggctcata acacccttg 6120
tattactggt tatgtaagca gacagtttta ttgttcatga tgatatattt ttatcttggt 6180
caatgtaaca tcagagattt tgagacacaa cgtggctttc ccccccccc cattattgaa 6240
gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata 6300
aacaatatag ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgct taagaaacca 6360
ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggccctt cgtc 6414

```

<210> 4
 <211> 6424
 <212> DNA
 <213> Ebola virus (Zaire)

```

<400> 4
tcgcgctttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca 60
cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg ctttaactatg cgcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcagattgg 240
ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacatttata ttggctcatg 300
tccaacatta ccgcatggt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatagt aatcaattac 360
ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gttccgcggt acataactta cggtaaatgg 420
ccgcctggc tgaccgcca acgacccccg cccattgacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc 480
catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtatt tacggtaaac 540
tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccaaat acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa 600
tgacggtaaa tggccgcctt ggcattatgc ccagtacatg accttatggg actttcctac 660
ttggcagtac atctacgtat tagtcatcgc tattaccatg gtgatgcggg tttggcagta 720
catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctcc accccattga 780
cgtcaatggg agtttgtttt ggcacaaaaa tcaacgggac tttccaaaat gtcgtaacaa 840

```

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

ctccgcccc	ttgacgcaaa	tgggcggtag	gcgtgtacgg	tgggaggtct	atataagcag	900
agctcgttta	gtgaaccgtc	agatcgccctg	gagacgccat	ccacgctgtt	ttgacctcca	960
tagaagacac	cgggaccgat	ccagcctcca	tcggctcgca	tctctccttc	acgcgcccgc	1020
cgccctacct	gaggccgcca	tccacgccgg	ttgagtcgcg	ttctgcccgc	tcccgcctgt	1080
ggtgcctcct	gaactgcgtc	cgccgtctag	gtaagttaa	agctcaggtc	gagaccgggc	1140
ctttgtccgg	cgctcccttg	gagcctacct	agactcagcc	ggctctccac	gctttgcctg	1200
accctgcttg	ctcaactcta	gttaacgggtg	gagggcagtg	tagtctgagc	agtactcgtt	1260
gctgccgcgc	gcgcaccag	acataatagc	tgacagacta	acagactgtt	cctttccatg	1320
ggtcttttct	gcagtcaccg	tcgtcgacga	tatcgccgcc	atgggctgta	ccggcatcct	1380
gcagctgccc	agggacaggt	tcaagaggac	cagcttcttc	ctgtgggtga	tcattcctgtt	1440
ccagaggacc	ttcagcatcc	ccctgggcgt	gatccacaac	agcaccctgc	aggtgagcga	1500
cgtggacaag	ctggtgtgca	gggacaagct	gagcagcacc	aaccagctga	ggagcgtggg	1560
cctgaacctg	gacggcaacg	gcgtggccac	cgacgtgcc	agcgccacca	agaggtgggg	1620
cttcaggagc	ggcgtgcctc	ccaaggtggt	gaactacgag	gccggcgagt	gggccgagaa	1680
ctgtacaac	ctggagatca	agaagccga	cggcagcgag	tgccctgccc	ccgcccctga	1740
cggcatacag	ggcttcccc	ggtgcaggt	cgtgcacaag	gtgagcggca	ccggccccctg	1800
cgccggcgac	ttcgcccttc	acaaggagg	cgcttcttc	ctgtacgaca	ggctggccag	1860
caccgtgatc	tacaggggca	ccaccttcgc	cgagggcggtg	gtggcccttc	tgatcctgcc	1920
ccaggccaag	aaggacttct	tcagcagcca	ccctctgagg	gagcccgtga	acgccaccga	1980
ggaccccagc	agcggctact	acagcaccac	ctcaggtac	caggccaccg	gcttcggcac	2040
caacgagacc	gagtacctgt	tcgaggtgga	caacctgacc	tacgtgcagc	tggagtctag	2100
attcaccctt	cagttcctgc	tgacgtgaa	cgagaccatc	tacaccagcg	gcaagaggag	2160
caacaccacc	ggcaagctga	tctggaaggt	gaaccccag	atcgacacca	ccatcggcga	2220
gtgggccttc	tgggagacca	agaagaacct	gaccaggaag	atcaggagcg	aggagctgag	2280
cttcaccgtc	gtgagcaacg	gggccaagaa	catcagcggc	cagagccccg	ccaggaccag	2340
cagcgagccc	ggcaccaca	ccaccaccga	ggaccacaag	atcatggcca	gcgagaacag	2400
cagcgccatg	gtgcaggtgc	acagccagg	cagggaggcc	gccgtgagcc	acctgaccac	2460
cctggccacc	atcagcacca	gccctcagtc	tttaaccacc	aagcccggcc	ccgacaacag	2520
caccacaac	acccctgtgt	acaagctgga	catcagcgag	gccaccagg	tggagcagca	2580
ccacaggagg	accgacaacg	acagcaccgc	cagcgacacc	ccttcggcca	ccaccggcgc	2640
cggccctccg	aaggccgaga	acaccaacac	cagacaagac	accgactttc	tggatccgc	2700
caccaccacc	agccctcaga	accacagcga	gaccgcggc	aacaacaaca	cccaccacca	2760
ggacaccggc	gaggagagcg	ccagcagcgg	caagctgggc	ctgatcacca	acaccatcgc	2820
cggcgtagcc	ggcctgatca	ccggcggcag	gaggaccagg	agggaggcca	tcgtgaacgc	2880
ccagcccaag	tgcaacccca	acctgcacta	ctggaccacc	caggacgagg	gcgcccgcct	2940
ggcctggcc	tggattccct	acttcggccc	cgcgcgcgag	ggcatctaca	tcgagggcct	3000
gatgcacaac	caggacggcc	tgatctgcgg	cttgaggcag	ctggccaacg	agaccacca	3060
ggccctgcag	ctgttcctga	gggccaccac	cgagctgagg	accttcagca	tcctgaacag	3120
gaaggccatc	gacttcctgc	tgacagaggtg	gggcggcacc	tgccacatcc	tgggccccga	3180
ctgctgcatc	gagccccacg	actggaccaa	gaacatcacc	gacaagatcg	accagatcat	3240
ccacgacttc	gtggacaaga	ccctgccaga	ccagggcgac	aacgacaact	ggtggaccgg	3300
ctggcgccag	tggtatccctg	ccggcatcgg	cgtgaccggc	gtggtgatcg	ccgtgatcgc	3360
tctgttctgc	atctgcaagt	tcgtgttctg	aacacgtgga	attcagatct	gctgtgcctt	3420
ctagttgcca	gccatctgtt	gtttgcccct	cccccgctgc	ttccttgacc	ctggaagggtg	3480
ccactcccac	tgctcttcc	taataaaatg	aggaaattgc	atcgattgt	ctgagtaggt	3540
gtcattctat	tctggggggg	ggggtggggc	aggacagcaa	ggggaggat	tgggaagaca	3600
atagaccgca	tgctggggat	gcggtgggct	ctatgggtac	ccaggtgctg	aagaattgac	3660
ccggttccct	ctgggcccaga	aagaagcagg	cacatcccct	tctctgtgac	acaccctgtc	3720
cacgcccctg	gttcttagtt	ccagccccac	tcataggaca	ctcatagctc	aggagggtc	3780
cgccttcaat	cccacccgct	aaagtacttg	gagcgggtctc	tccctccctc	atcagcccac	3840
caaaccaaac	ctagcctcca	agagtgggaa	gaaattaaag	caagataggc	tattaagtgc	3900
agagggagag	aaaatgcctc	caacatgtga	ggaagtaatg	agagaaatca	tagaatttta	3960
aggccatgat	ttaaggccat	catggcctta	atcttcgct	tcctcgctca	ctgactcgct	4020
gcgctcggtc	gttcggctgc	ggcgagcgg	atcagctcac	tcaaaggcgg	taatacgggt	4080
atccacagaa	tcaggggata	acgcaggaaa	gaacatgtga	gcaaaaggcc	agcaaaaggc	4140
caggaaaccgt	aaaaaggccg	cgttgctggc	gtttttccat	aggctccgcc	cccctgacga	4200
gcatcacaac	aatcgacgct	caagtcagag	gtggcgaaac	ccgacaggac	tataaagata	4260
ccaggcggtt	ccccctggaa	gctccctcgt	gcgctctcct	gttccgacc	ttccgcttac	4320
cggatacctg	tccgccttcc	tcccttcggg	aagcgtggcg	ctttctcata	gctcacgctg	4380
taggtatctc	agttcggtgt	aggtcggttcg	ctccaagctg	ggctgtgtgc	acgaaccccc	4440
cgttcagccc	gaccgtcgcg	ccttatccgg	taactatcgt	cttgagtcca	accgggtaag	4500
acacgactta	tcgccactgg	cagcagccac	tggtaacagg	attagcagag	cgaggtatgt	4560
aggcggtgct	acagagttct	tgaagtgggt	gcctaactac	ggctacacta	gaagaacagt	4620
atttggtaac	tgcgctctgc	tgaagccagt	taccttcgga	aaaagagttg	gtagctcttg	4680
atccggcaaa	caaaccaccg	ctggtagcgg	tgggtttttt	gtttgcaagc	agcagattac	4740
gcgcagaaaa	aaaggatctc	aagaagatcc	tttgatcttt	tctacggggg	ctgacgctca	4800
gtggaacgaa	aactcacgtt	aagggatttt	ggtcatgaga	ttatcaaaaa	ggatcttcac	4860
ctagatcctt	ttaaattaaa	aatgaagttt	taaatcaatc	ttaagtatat	atgagtaaac	4920

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

```

ttggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatcag tgaggcacct atctcagcg a tctgtctatt 4980
tcgttcatcc atagttgcct gactcggggg gggggggcgc tgagggtctg c ctcgtgaaga 5040
aggtgttgct gactcatacc aggcctgaat cgcccatca tccagccag a aagtgaggga 5100
gccacggttg atgagagctt tgttgtaggt ggaccagttg gtgattttg a acttttgctt 5160
tgccacggaa cggctctgctg tgtcgggaag atgctgtatc tgatccttc a actcagcaaa 5220
agttcgattt attcaacaaa gccgcgctcc cgtcaagtca gcgtaatgc t ctgccagtg 5280
tacaaccaat taaccaattc tgattagaaa aactcatcga gcatcaaat g aaactgcaat 5340
ttattcatat caggattatc aataccatat ttttgaaaaa gccgtttct g taatgaagga 5400
gaaaactcac cgaggcagtt ccattagatg gcaagatcct ggtatcggg c tgcgattccg 5460
actcgtccaa catcaatata acctattaat ttccctcgt caaaaataa g gttatcaagt 5520
gagaaatcac catgagtgc gactgaatcc ggtgagaatg gcaaaagct t atgcatttct 5580
ttccagactt gttcaacagg ccagccatta cgctcgtcat caaaatcac t cgcatacaacc 5640
aaaccgttat tcattcgtga ttgcgctga gcgagacgaa atacgcgat c gctgttaaaa 5700
ggacaattac aaacaggaat cgaatgcaac cggcgagga acactgcca g cgcatacaaca 5760
atattttcac ctgaatcagg atattcttct aataacctgga atgctgttt t cccggggatc 5820
gcagtgggtga gtaaccatgc atcatcagga gtacggataa aatgcttga t ggtcgggaaga 5880
ggcataaaat ccgtcagcca gtttagtctg accatctcat ctgtaacat c attggcaacg 5940
ctacctttgc catgtttcag aaacaactct ggcgcacg gcttcccat a caatcgatag 6000
attgtcgcac ctgattgccc gacattatcg cgagccatt tatacccat a taaatcagca 6060
tccatgttgg aatttaactc cggcctcgag caagacgttt cccgttgaa t atggctcata 6120
acaccccttg tattactgtt tattgaagca gacagtttta ttgttcatg a tgatatattt 6180
ttatcttgtg caatgtaaca tcagagattt tgagacacaa cgtggcttt c ccccccccc 6240
cattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcattgagc gatacatat t tgaatgtatt 6300
tagaaaaata aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgc c acctgacgtc 6360
taagaaacca ttattatcat gacattaacc tataaaaaata ggcgtatca c gaggcccttt 6420
cgtc

```

<210> 5

<211> 6458

<212> DNA

<213> Marburg virus (Angola)

<400> 5

```

tcgcgcgttt cggatgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctccc g gagacggtca 60
cagctgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg c tcagcgggtg 120
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgt a ctgagagtgc 180
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccg c atcagatttg 240
ctattggcca ttgcatacgt tgtatccata tcataatatg tacatttta a ttggctcatg 300
tccaacatta ccgcatgtt gacattgatt attgactagt tattaatag t aatcaattac 360
ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgga gttccgcgtt acataactt a cggtaaatgg 420
cccgcctggc tgaccgcca acgacccccg cccattgacg tcaataatg a cgtatgttcc 480
catagtaacg ccaataggga ctttccattg acgtcaatgg gtggagtat t tacggtaaac 540
tgcccacttg gcagtacatc aagtgtatca tatgccagt acgccccct a ttgacgtcaa 600
tgacggtaaa tggccgcct ggcatatgc ccagtacatg accttatgg g actttcctac 660
ttggcagtat atctacgtat tagtcatcgc tattaccatg gtgatgcgg t tttggcagta 720
catcaatggg cgtggatagc ggtttgactc acggggattt ccaagtctc c accccattga 780
cgtcaatggg agtttgtttt ggcacaaaaa tcaacgggac tttccaaa a gtctgtaacaa 840
ctccgcccc a ttgacgaaa tgggcggtag gcgtgtacgg tgggaggtc t atataagcag 900
agctcgttta gtgaaccgtc agatcgctcg gagacgccat ccacgtgtt t ttgacctcca 960
tagaagacac cgggaccgat ccagcctcca tcggtctcga tctctcctc c acgcgccgc 1020
cgccctacct gaggccgcca tccacgccgg ttgagtcgcg ttctgccgc c tccgcctgt 1080
ggtgcctcct gaactgcgtc cgccgtctag gtaagttaa agctcaggt c gagaccgggc 1140
ctttgtccgg cgctcccttg gagcctacct agactcagcc ggctctcca c gctttgcctg 1200
accctgcttg ctcaactcta gttaacgggtg gagggcagtg tagtctgag c agtactcgtt 1260
gctgccgcgc gcgccaccag acataatagc tgacagacta acagactgt t cctttccatg 1320
ggtcttttct gcagtcaccg tcgtcgacac gtgtgtcag atatcgcgg c cgctctagag 1380
atatcgccgc catgaagacc acctgcctgc tgatcagcct gatcctgat c cagggcgtga 1440
agaccctgcc catcctggag atcgccagca acatccagcc ccagaacgt g gacagcgtgt 1500
gcagcggcac cctgcagaag accgaggacg tgcacctgat gggcttca c ctgagcggcc 1560
agaaggtggc cgacagccct ctggaggcca gcaagagggt ggccttcag g cccggcgtgc 1620
ccccaaagaa cgtggagtac accgagggcg aggagggcaa gacctgcta c aacatcagcg 1680
tgaccgaccc cagcggcaag agcctgctgc tggaccctcc caccaacat c agggactacc 1740
ctaagtgcaa gaccatccac cacatccagg gccagaacc tcaagccag ggcacgtccc 1800
tgcacctgtg gggcgcttc ttctgtacg acaggatcgc cagcacca c atgtacagag 1860
gaaaagtgtt cacagaggga aacatcgctg ctatgatcgt gaacaaga c gtgcataaga 1920
tgatcttcag cagacaggga cagggatata gacatatgaa cctgacatc c acaacaagt 1980

```

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

actggacaag	cagcaacgga	acacagacaa	acgatacagg	atgtttttgga	acactgcagg	2040
aatacaactc	caccaagaac	cagacatgtg	cccctagcaa	gaagcctctg	cctctgccta	2100
cagctcatcc	tgaagtgaag	ctgacatcca	caagcacaga	tgccacaaag	ctgaacacaa	2160
cagatccctaa	tagcgacgac	gaggatctga	caacaagcgg	atccggatcc	ggagaacagg	2220
aacctttatac	aacaagcgac	gctgtctaaa	aacagggact	gtcctccaca	atgcctccta	2280
cacctagccc	tcagcctagc	acacctcagc	agggaggcaa	caacacaaac	catctccagg	2340
gagtgggtgac	agaacctgga	aagacaaaac	caacagccca	gcctagcatg	cctcctcata	2400
acacaacaac	aatcagcaca	aacaacacct	ccaagcacaa	tctgagcaca	cctagcgtgc	2460
ctatttcagaa	tgccaccaac	tacaacacac	agtccacagc	ccctgaaaac	gaacagacct	2520
ccgcccccttc	caaaaacaacc	ctgctgccta	cagaaaaacc	tacaacagcc	aagagcacaa	2580
acagcacaaa	gagccctaca	acaacagtgc	ctaacacaa	aaacaagtat	agcacaagcc	2640
ctagccctac	acctaattcc	acagctcagc	atctgtgtga	ttttagaaga	aagagaaaca	2700
tcctgtggag	agaaggagat	atgttccctt	ttctggatgg	actgatcaac	gtccttatcg	2760
atthttgatcc	tgtgcctaac	acaaagacaa	tcctttgatga	aagcagcagc	agcggagcct	2820
ccgcccgaaga	agatcagcat	gcctccccta	acatcagcct	gacactgagc	tahtttccta	2880
agggtgaacga	aaacacagcc	cattccggag	aaaacgaaaa	cgatttgtat	gccgaactga	2940
gaatctggag	cgtgcaggaa	gatgatctgg	ccgcccggact	gagctggatc	cctttttttg	3000
ggcccgggaat	tgaaggactg	tacaccgccg	gcctgatcaa	gaaccagaac	aacctgggtg	3060
gcaggctgag	gaggctggcc	aaccagaccg	ccaagagcct	ggagctgctg	ctgagggtga	3120
ccaccgagga	gaggaccttc	agcctgatca	acaggcagc	catcgacttc	ctgctggcta	3180
ggtggggcg	cacctgcaag	gtgctggggc	ccgactgtcg	catcggcac	gaggaccta	3240
gcaggaaacat	cagcgagcag	atcgaccaga	tcaagaagga	cgagcagaag	gagggcaccg	3300
gctggggcct	gggcggaag	tggtggacca	gcgactgggg	agtgtgaca	aacctgggaa	3360
tcctgtgtgt	gctgagcatt	gccgtgtcta	ttgtctgttc	ctgtatctgt	agaatcttta	3420
ccaagtacat	cggatgatag	atctgtgtgt	ccttctagtt	gccagccatc	tgttgtttgc	3480
ccctcccccg	cctcttcctt	gacctggaa	gggtccactc	ccactgtcct	ttcctaataa	3540
aatgaggaaa	ttgcatcgca	ttgtctgagt	agggtgtcatt	ctattctggg	gggtgggggtg	3600
gggcaggaca	gcaaggggga	ggattgggaa	gacaatagca	ggcatgctgg	ggatgcggtg	3660
ggctctatgg	gtacccagggt	gctgaagaat	tgacccgggt	cctcctgggc	cagaaagaag	3720
caggcacatc	cccttctctg	tgacacaccc	tgtccacgcc	cctggttctt	agtctccagcc	3780
ccactcatag	gacatcdata	gctcaggagg	gctccgctt	caatcccacc	cgctaaagta	3840
cttgagcgg	ttcttccctc	cctcatcagc	ccaccaaacc	aaacctagcc	tcCaagagt	3900
ggaagaaatt	aaagcaagat	aggctattaa	gtgcagaggg	agagaaaatg	cctccaacat	3960
gtgagggaat	aatgagagaa	atcatagaat	tttaaggcca	tgattttaagg	ccatcatggc	4020
ctaatcttc	cgcttctctg	ctcactgact	cgctgcgttc	ggctggttcg	ctgaggcgag	4080
cggtatcagc	tcactcaaa	gcggtaatac	gggtattccac	agaatcaggg	gaTaacgcag	4140
gaaagaaacat	gtgagcaaaa	ggccagcaaa	agggcaggaa	ccgtaaaaag	gcCgcgttgc	4200
tggtggtttt	ccataggctc	cgccccctg	acgagcatca	caaaaatcga	cgctcaagtc	4260
agagggtggc	aaacccgaca	ggactataaa	gataccaggc	gtttccccct	ggaagctccc	4320
tcgtgcgctc	tcctgttccg	accctgccgc	ttaccggata	cctgtccgcc	tttctccctt	4380
cggaagcgt	ggcgctttct	catagctcac	gctgtaggta	tctcagttcg	gtgtaggtcg	4440
ttcgctccaa	gtgggctgt	gtgcacgaac	ccccggttca	gcccagccgc	tgCgccttat	4500
ccggtaaacta	tcgtcttgag	tccaacccgg	taagacacga	cttatcgcca	ctggcagcag	4560
ccactggtaa	caggattagc	agagcgagggt	atgtaggcgg	tgctacagag	ttcttgaaat	4620
ggtggcctaa	ctacggctac	actagaagaa	cagtattttg	tatctgcgct	ctgctgaagc	4680
cagttacctt	cggaaaaaga	gttggttagct	cttgatccgg	aaaacaaacc	accgttggtg	4740
cggtgtgttt	ttttgtttgc	aagcagcaga	ttacgcgcag	aaaaaaaagg	tctcaagaa	4800
atccttttgat	cttttctacg	gggtctgacg	ctcagtggaa	cgaaaaactca	cgTtaagggg	4860
ttttggtcat	gagattatca	aaaaggatct	tcacctagat	ccttttaaat	taaaaatgaa	4920
gttttaaatc	aatctaaagt	atataatgagt	aaacttgggt	tgacagttac	caatgcttaa	4980
tcagttagggc	acctatctca	gcgatctgtc	tatttctgtc	atccatagtt	gcctgactcg	5040
gggggggggg	gcgtgaggt	ctgcctcgtg	agaagggtgt	tgctgactca	taCcaggcct	5100
gaatcgcccc	atcatccagc	cagaaagtga	gggagccacg	gttgatgaga	gcTttgtgtg	5160
agggtggacca	gttggtgatt	ttgaactttt	gctttgccac	ggaacggtct	gcgttgctcg	5220
gaagatgcgt	gatctgatcc	ttcaactcag	caaaagttcg	atttattcaa	caagccgcc	5280
gtcccgtcaa	gtcagcgtaa	tgctctgcca	gtgttacaac	caattaacca	atcttgatta	5340
gaaaaactca	tcgagcatca	aatgaaaactg	caatttattc	atatcaggat	taTcaatacc	5400
atattttttga	aaaagccgtt	tctgtaatga	aggagaaaac	tcaccgaggc	agtTccatag	5460
gatggcaaga	tcctgggtatc	ggtctgcgat	tccgactcgt	ccaacatcaa	taCaacctat	5520
taattttccc	tcgtcaaaaa	taagggtatc	aagtggagaa	tcaccatgag	tgacgactga	5580
atccggtgag	aatggcaaaa	gcttatgcat	ttctttccag	acttggtcaa	caaggccagc	5640
attacgctcg	tcatacaaat	cactcgcac	aaccaaaaccg	ttattcattc	gtgattgcgc	5700
ctgagcgaga	cgaaatacgc	gatcgctgtt	aaaaggacaa	ttacaacacg	gaatcgaatg	5760
caaccgcgcg	aggaacactg	ccagcgcatc	aaacaatttt	tcacctgaat	caagatattc	5820
ttctaatacc	tggaatgctg	ttttcccggg	gatcgagtg	gtgagtaacc	atgcatcatc	5880
aggagtacgg	ataaaatgct	tgatggctcg	aagaggcata	aattccgtca	gcCagtttag	5940
tctgaccatc	tcattctgtaa	catcattggc	aacgctacct	ttgccatgtt	tcagaaacaa	6000
ctctggcgca	tcgggcttcc	catacaatcg	atagattgtc	gcacctgatt	gcCcgacatt	6060

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

atcgcgagcc	catttatacc	catataaatc	agcatccatg	ttggaa tttta	atcgcggcct	6120
cgagcaagac	gtttcccggt	gaatatggct	cataacaccc	cttgta ttac	tgtttatgta	6180
agcagacagt	tttattgttc	atgatgatat	atttttatct	tgtgca atgt	aacatcagag	6240
attttgagac	acaacgtggc	tttccccccc	ccccattat	tgaagc attt	atcaggggta	6300
ttgtctcatg	agcggataca	tatttgaatg	tatttagaaa	aataaa caaa	taggggttcc	6360
gcgcacattt	ccccgaaaag	tgccacctga	cgtctaagaa	accatt atta	tcattgacatt	6420
aacctataaa	aataggcgta	tcacgaggcc	ctttcgtc			6458

<210> 6

<211> 6458

<212> DNA

<213> Marburg virus (Angola)

<400> 6

tcgcgcgttt	cggtgatgac	ggtgaaaacc	tctgacacat	gcagct cccg	gagacgggtca	60
cagcttgtct	gtaagcggat	gccgggagca	gacaagcccg	tcaggg cgcg	tcagcgggtg	120
ttggcgggtg	tcggggctgg	cttaactatg	cggcatcaga	gcagat tgta	ctgagagtgc	180
accatatgcg	gtgtgaaata	ccgcacagat	gcgtaaggag	aaaata ccgc	atcagattgg	240
ctattggcca	ttgcatacgt	tgtatccata	tcataatatg	tacatt tata	ttggctcatg	300
tccaacatta	ccgcatgttt	gacattgatt	attgactagt	tattaa tagt	aatcaattac	360
ggggtcatta	gttcatagcc	catatatgga	gttcgcggtt	acataa cttt	cggtaaatgg	420
cccgcctggc	tgaccgcccc	acgacccccg	cccattgacg	tcaata atga	cgtatgttcc	480
catagtaacg	ccaataggga	ctttccattg	acgtcaatgg	gtggag tatt	tacggtaaac	540
tgcccacttg	gcagttacatc	aagtgtatca	tatgccaaagt	acgccc ccta	ttgacgtcaa	600
tgacggtaaa	tggtccgcct	ggcattatgc	ccagttacatg	acctta tggg	actttcctac	660
ttggcagtac	atctacgtat	tagtcatcgc	tattaccatg	gtgatg cggg	tttggcagta	720
catcaatggg	cgtggatagc	ggtttgactc	acggggattt	ccaagt ctcc	accccattga	780
cgtcaatggg	agtttgtttt	ggcaccaaaa	tcaacgggac	tttcca aaat	gtcgtaaaca	840
ctccgcccc	ttgacgcaaa	tgggcggtag	gcgtgtacgg	tgggag gtct	atataagcag	900
agctcgttta	gtgaaccgtc	agatcgccctg	gagacgccat	ccacgc tgtt	ttgacctcca	960
tagaagacac	cgggaccgat	ccagcctcca	tcggctcgca	tctctc ctcc	acgcgccccg	1020
cgccctacc	gaggccgcca	tccacgcggg	ttgagtcgcg	ttctgc cgcc	tcggcctgt	1080
ggtgcctcct	gaactgcgtc	cgccgtctag	gtaagtttaa	agctca gggt	gagaccgggc	1140
ctttgtccgg	cgctcccttg	gagcctacct	agactcagcc	ggctct ccac	gctttgcctg	1200
accctgcttg	ctcaactcta	gttaacgggtg	gagggcagtg	tagtct gagc	agtactcgtt	1260
gctgccgcgc	gcgccaccag	acataatagc	tgacagacta	acagac tgtt	cctttccatg	1320
ggtcttttct	gcagtcaccg	tcgtcgacac	gtgtgatcag	atatcg cggc	cgctctagag	1380
atatcgccgc	catgaagacc	acctgcctgc	tgatcagcct	gatcct gatc	cagggcggtga	1440
agaccctgcc	catcctggag	atcgccagca	acatccagcc	ccagaa cgtg	gacagcgtgt	1500
gcagcggcac	cctgcagaag	ccgagggacg	tgcacctgat	gggctt cacc	ctgagcggcc	1560
agaagggtggc	cgacagccct	ctggaggcca	gcaagagggtg	ggcctt cagg	gccggcggtgc	1620
cccccaagaa	cgtggagtac	accgaggccg	aggaggccaa	gacctg ctac	aacatcagcg	1680
tgaccgaccc	cagcggcaag	agcctgctgc	tggaccctcc	caccaa catc	agggactacc	1740
ctaagtgcga	gaccatccac	cacatccagg	gccagaacct	tcacgc ccag	ggcatcgccc	1800
tgacactgtg	gggcgccttc	ttcctgtacg	acaggtatcg	cagcac cacc	agtatcacag	1860
gaaaagtgtt	cacagaggga	aacatcgctg	ctatgatcgt	gaacaa gacc	gtgcataaga	1920
tgatcttcag	cagacaggga	cagggatata	gacatatgaa	cctgac atcc	acaaacaagt	1980
actggacaag	cagcaacgga	acacagacaa	acgatacagg	atgttt tgga	acactgcagg	2040
aatacaactc	caccaagaac	cagacatgtg	cccctagcaa	gaagcc tctg	cctctgccta	2100
cagctcatcc	tgaagtgaag	ctgacatcca	caagcacaga	tgcca caaag	ctgaacacaa	2160
cagatcctaa	tagcgacgac	gaggatctga	caacaagcgg	atccgg atcc	ggagaacagg	2220
aaccttatac	aacaagcgac	gctgctacaa	aacagggact	gtcctc caca	atgcctccta	2280
cacctagccc	tcagcctagc	acacctcagc	agggaggcaa	caaca caaac	cattcccagg	2340
gagtggtgac	agaacctgga	aagacaaaac	caacagccca	gcctag catg	cctcctcata	2400
acacaacaac	aatcagcaca	aacaacacct	ccaagcacaa	tctgag caca	cctagcgtgc	2460
ctatttcagaa	tgccaccaac	tacaacacac	agtcacacag	ccctga aaac	gctagagacct	2520
ccgccccttc	caaaaacaacc	ctgctgccta	cagaaaaacc	tacaac agcc	aagagcacaa	2580
acagcacaaa	gagccctaca	acaacagtgc	ctaacacaa	aaacaa gtat	agcacaaagg	2640
ctagccctac	acctaattcc	acagctcagc	atctgggtgta	ttttaga aga	aagagaaaaca	2700
tcctgtggag	agaaggagat	atgttccctt	ttctggatgg	actgat caac	gctcctatcg	2760
attttgatcc	tgtgcctaac	acaaagacaa	tccttgatga	aagcag cagc	agcggagcct	2820
ccgcccgaag	agatcagcat	gcctccccta	actcagcct	gacact gagc	tattttccta	2880
aggtgaacga	aaacacagcc	cattccggag	aaaacgaaaa	cgattg tgat	gccgaactga	2940
gaatctggag	cgtgcaggaa	gatgatctgg	ccgcccggact	gagctg gatc	cctttttttg	3000
ggcccggaa	tgaaggactg	tacaacgccc	gcctgatcaa	gaacca gaac	aacctggtgt	3060
gcaggctgag	gaggctggcc	aaccagaccg	ccaagagcct	ggagct gctg	ctgagggtga	3120

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

```

ccaccgagga gaggaccttc agcctgatca acaggcacgc catcgacttc ctgctggcta 3180
ggtggggcgg cacctgcaag gtgctgggcc ccgactgctg catcggcatc gaggaccta 3240
gcaggaacat cagcgagcag atcgaccaga tcaagaagga cgagcagaag gagggcaccg 3300
gctggggcct gggcggcaag tggctggacca gcgactgggg agtgctgaca aacctgggaa 3360
tcctgctgct gctgagcatt gccgtgctca ttgctctgtc ctgtatctgt agaattctta 3420
ccaagtacat cggatgatat atctgctgtg ccttctagtt gccagccatc tgttgtttgc 3480
ccctccccg tgccttcctt gaccttgaa ggtgccactc ccactgtcct ttcctaataa 3540
aatgaggaat ttgcatcgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctggg ggggtggggtg 3600
gggcaggaca gcaaggggga ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcattgctg ggatgcggtg 3660
ggctctatgg gtacccagggt gctgaagaat tgacccgggt cctcctgggc cagaaagaag 3720
caggcacatc ccttctctg tgacacaccc tgtccacgcc cctggttctt agttccagcc 3780
ccactcatag gacactcata gctcaggagg gctccgcctt caatcccacc cgtaaaagta 3840
cttgagcgg tctctccctc cctcatcagc ccaccaaac aaacctagcc tccaagagt 3900
ggaagaaatt aaagcaagat aggtatttaa gtgcagaggg agagaaaatg cctccaacat 3960
gttaggaagt aatgagagaa atcatagaat tttaaggcca tgatttaagg ccatcatggc 4020
cttaattctc cgcttctctg ctactgact cgctgcgctc ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag 4080
cggatcagc tcaactcaag gcgtaatac ggttatccac agaatacagg gataacgcag 4140
gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa ccgtaaaaaa gcccgcgttg 4200
tggcgttttt ccataggctc cgccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgtcaagtc 4260
agaggtggcg aaacccgaca ggactataaa gatacaggc gtttccccct ggaagctccc 4320
tcgtgcgtc tcctgttccg accctgccgc ttaccggata cctgtccgcc tttctccctt 4380
cgggaagcgt ggcgctttct catagctcac gctgtaggta tctcagttcg gtgtaggtcg 4440
ttcgtccaa gctgggctgt gtgcacgaac cccccgttca gcccgcaccg cttatcgcca ctggcagcag 4500
ccgtaacta tcgtcttgag tccaacccgg taagacacga cttatcgcca ctggcagcag 4560
ccactggtaa caggattagc agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttcttgaagt 4620
ggtggcctaa ctacggctac actagaagaa cagtatttgg tatctgcgt ctgtgaagc 4680
cagttacctt cggaaaaaga gttgtagct cttgatccgg caaacaacc accgctggta 4740
gcggtgggtt ttttgtttgc aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaaagga tctcaagaag 4800
atcctttgat cttttctacg ggtctgacg ctacagtgaa cgaaaactca cgttaagga 4860
ttttggtcat gagattatca aaaaggatct tcacctagat ctttttaaat taaaaatgaa 4920
gttttaaat aatctaagt atatatgagt aaacttgggtc tgacagttac caatgcttaa 4980
tcagtgaggc acctatctca gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc atccatagtt gcctgactcg 5040
gggggggggg gcgctgaggt ctgcctcgtg aagaagggtg tgctgactca taccaggcct 5100
gaatcgcccc atcatccagc cagaaagtga gggagccacg gttgatgaga gctttgtgtg 5160
aggtggacca gttggtgatt ttgaactttt gctttgccac ggaacggtct gcgttgcctg 5220
gaagatgcgt gatctgatcc ttcaactcag caaagttcgg atttattcaa caagcccgcc 5280
gtcccgctaa gtcagcgtaa tgctctgcca gtgttacaac caattaacca attctgatta 5340
gaaaaactca tcgagcatca aatgaaactg caatttattc atatacaggat tatcaatacc 5400
atatttttga aaaagccgtt tctgtaatga aggagaaaac tcaccgaggc agttccatag 5460
gatggcaaga tcctggtatc ggtctgcgat tccgactcgt ccaacatcaa tacaacctat 5520
taatttcccc tcgtcaaaaa taaggttatc aagtgaagaa tcaccatgag tgacgactga 5580
atccggtgag ataggcaaaa gcttatgcat ttctttccag acttgttcaa caggccagcc 5640
attacgctcg tcatcaaaat cactcgcac aaccaaacccg ttattcattc gtgattgcgc 5700
ctgagcgaga cgaaatacgc gatcgctgtt aaaaggacaa ttacaaacag gaatcgaatg 5760
caaccggcgc aggaacactg ccagcgcac aacaatattt tcacctgaat caggatattc 5820
ttctaatacc tggaaatgctg ttttcccggt gatcgagtg gtgagtaacc atgcattc 5880
aggagtacgg ataaaatgct tgatggtcgg aagaggcata aattccgtca gccagtttag 5940
tctgaccatc tcatctgtaa catcattggc aacgctacct ttgccatgtt tcagaaacaa 6000
ctctggcgca tcgggcttcc catacaatcg atagattgtc gcacctgatt gcccgcatt 6060
atcgcgagcc catttatacc catataaatc agcatccatg ttggaattta atcgcgccct 6120
cgagcaagac gtttcccggtt gaatatggct cataacaccc cttgtattac tgtttatgta 6180
agcagacagt tttattgttc atgatgat atttttatct tgtgcaatgt aacatcagag 6240
attttgagac acaacgtggc tttcccccc ccccatatt tgaagcatt atcagggtta 6300
ttgtctcatg agcggataca tatttgaatg tattagaaa aataaacaag taggggttcc 6360
gcgcacattt ccccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtctaagaa accattatta tcatgacatt 6420
aacctataaa aataggcgta tcacgaggcc ctttcgtc 6458

```

<210> 7
<211> 8128
<212> DNA
<213> Ebola virus (Zaire)

```

<400> 7
ttaattaacc gcaattctca tgtttgacag cttatcatca tcaataatat accttatttt 60
ggattgaagc caatatgata atgagggggt ggagtttgtg acgtggcgcg gggcggtggg 120
acggggcggg tgacgtagta gtgtggcgga agtgtgatgt tgcaagtgtg gcggaacaca 180

```


NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

tgtaagcgac	ggatgtggca	aaagtgacgt	ttttggtgtg	cgccggtgta	cacaggaagt	240
gacaattttc	gcgcggtttt	aggcggatgt	tgtagtaaat	ttgggcgtaa	ccgagtaaga	300
tttggccatt	ttcgcgggaa	aactgaataa	gaggaagtga	aatctgaata	attttgtgtt	360
actcatagcg	cgtaaatattt	gtctagggcc	gcggggactt	tgaccgttta	cgtggagact	420
cgcccagggtg	tttttctcag	gtgttttccg	cgttccgggt	caaagttggc	gttttattat	480
tatagtcagt	acgtaccagt	gcactggcct	aggtggtcaa	tattggccat	tagccatatt	540
attcattgggt	tatatagcat	aaatcaatat	tggctattgg	ccattgcata	cgttgtatcc	600
atatcataat	atgtacattt	atattggctc	atgtccaaca	ttaccgccat	gttgacattg	660
attattgact	agttattaat	agtaatcaat	tacgggggtca	ttagttcata	gccccatata	720
ggagttccgc	gttacataac	ttacggtaaa	tggcccgcct	ggctgaccgc	ccaacgaccc	780
ccgcccattg	acgtcaataa	tgacgtatgt	tcccatagta	acgccaatag	ggactttcca	840
ttgacgtcaa	tgggtggagt	atttacggta	aactgcccac	ttggcagtac	atcaagtgtg	900
tcatatgccca	agtacgcccc	ctattgacgt	caatgacggg	aaatggcccc	cctggcatta	960
tgcccagtac	atgaccttat	gggactttcc	tacttggcag	tacatctacg	tatttagtcat	1020
cgctattacc	atgggtgatgc	ggttttggca	gtacatcaat	gggcgtggat	agcgggttga	1080
ctccagggga	tttccaagtc	tccaccccat	tgacgtcaat	gggagtttgt	tttggcacca	1140
aaatcaacgg	gacttttcaa	aatgtcgtaa	caactccgcc	ccattgacgc	aaatgggagg	1200
taggcgtgta	cggtgggagg	tctatataag	cagagctcgt	ttagtgaacc	gtcagatcgc	1260
ctggagacgc	catccacgct	gttttgacct	ccatagaaga	caccgggacc	gatccagcct	1320
ccgcggccgg	gaacgggtgca	ttggaagctt	gccgcatagg	gcgttacagg	aatattgcag	1380
ttacctcgtg	atcgattcaa	gaggacatca	ttctttcttt	gggtaattat	ccttttccaa	1440
agaacatttt	ccatcccact	tggagtcatc	cacaatagca	cattacaggt	tagtgatgtc	1500
gacaaactag	tttgtcgtga	caaactgtca	tccacaaatc	aattgagatc	agttggactg	1560
aatctcgtatg	gcaatggagt	ggcaactgac	gtgccatctg	caactaaaag	atggggcttc	1620
agggtccggtg	tcccaccaa	ggtggtcaat	tatgaagctg	gtgaatgggc	tgaaaactgc	1680
tacaatcttg	aaatcaaaaa	acctgacggg	agtgaagtgc	taccagcagc	gccagagcgg	1740
attcggggct	tccccgggtg	ccggtatgtg	cacaaagtat	caggaacggg	accgtgtgcc	1800
ggagactttg	ccttccataa	agagggtgct	ttcttctgtg	atgatcgact	tgcttccaca	1860
gttatctacc	gaggaacgac	tttcgctgaa	ggtgtcgttg	catttctgat	actgccccaa	1920
gctaagaagg	acttcttcag	ctcacacccc	ttgagagagc	cggtcaatgc	aacggaggac	1980
ccgtctagtgt	gctactattc	taccacaatt	agatattcag	ctaccggttt	tggaaccaat	2040
gagacagagt	acttgttcga	ggttgacaat	ttgacctacg	tccaacttga	atcaagattc	2100
acaccacagt	ttctgtctca	gctgaatgag	acaatatata	caagtgggaa	aaggagcaat	2160
accacgggaa	aactaatattg	gaagggtcaac	cccgaatttg	atacaacaat	cggggagtggt	2220
gccttctggtg	aaactaaaaa	aaacctcact	agaaaaattc	gcagtgaaga	gttgtctttc	2280
acagtttgtat	caaacggagc	caaaaaacatc	agtggtcaga	gtccggcgcg	aacttcttcc	2340
gaccagggga	ccaacacaa	aactgaagag	cacaaaatca	tggcttcaga	aaattcctct	2400
gcaatgggttc	aagtgcacag	tcaaggaagg	gaagctgcag	tgctgcactc	aacaaccctt	2460
gccacaatct	ccacgagtcc	ccaatccctc	acaaccaaac	caggtccgga	caacagcacc	2520
cataatacac	ccgtgtataa	acttgacatc	tctgaggcaa	ctcaagtgtg	acaacatcac	2580
cgcgaacacg	acaacgacag	cacagcctcc	gacactccct	ctgccacgac	cgcagccgga	2640
ccccaaaag	cagagaacac	caacacgagc	aagagcactg	acttcttgga	ccccgccacc	2700
acaacaagtc	cccaaaacca	cagcgagacc	gctggcaaca	acaacactca	tcaccaagat	2760
accggagaag	agagtgccag	cagcgggaag	ctaggcttaa	ttaccaatac	tattgctgga	2820
gtcgcaggac	tgatcacagg	cgggagaaga	actcgaagag	aagcaattgt	caatgctcaa	2880
cccaaatgca	accctaattt	acattactgg	actactcagg	atgaagggtg	tgcaatcggg	2940
ctggcctgga	taccataattt	cgggccagca	gccgagggaa	tttacaataga	ggggcctaag	3000
cacaatcga	atggtttaat	ctgtgggttg	agacagctgg	ccaacgagac	gactcaagct	3060
cttcaactgt	tcctgagagc	cacaactgag	ctacgcacct	tttcaatcct	caaccgtaag	3120
gcaattgatt	tcttgctgca	gcgatggggc	ggcacatgcc	acattctggg	accggactgc	3180
tgtatcgaac	cacatgattg	gaccaagaac	ataacagaca	aaattgatca	gattattcat	3240
gattttgttg	ataaaaacct	tccggaccag	ggggacaatg	acaattggtg	gacaggatgg	3300
agacaattga	taccggcagg	tattggagtt	acaggcggtg	taattgcagt	tatcgcttta	3360
ttctgtatat	gcaaatttgt	cttttagtaa	tctagacgag	atccgaactt	gtttattgca	3420
gcttataatg	gttacaaata	aagcaatagc	atcacaaatt	tcacaaataa	agcatttttt	3480
tactgcatt	ctagttgtgg	tttgtccaaa	ctcatcaatg	tatcttatca	tgtctagatc	3540
tgtactgaaa	tgtgtggggc	tggcttaagg	gtgggaaaga	atatataagg	tgggggtctt	3600
atgtagtttt	gtatctgttt	tgcagcagcc	ggcgccgcca	tgagcaccaa	ctcgtttgat	3660
ggaagcattg	ttagctcata	tttgacaacg	cgcattgccc	catgggccc	gggtgcgtcag	3720
aatgtgatgg	gctccagcat	tgatggctgc	cccgtcctgc	ccgcaaactc	tactaccttg	3780
acctacgaga	ccgtgtctgg	aacgcggtg	gagactgcag	cctccgccc	cgcttcagcc	3840
gctgcagcca	ccgcccgcgg	gattgtgact	gactttgctt	tcctgagccc	gcttgcaagc	3900
agtgcagctt	cccgttcatc	cgcccgcgat	gacaagtgtg	cggctctttt	ggcacaattg	3960
gattctttga	cccggaact	taatgtcgtt	tctcagcagc	tgttggatct	gcgccagcag	4020
gtttctgccc	tgaaggcttc	ctcccctccc	aatgcggttt	aaaacataaa	taaaaaacca	4080
gactctgttt	ggatttggat	caagcaagtg	tcttgctgtc	tttatttagg	ggttttgcgc	4140
gcgcggtagg	cccgggacca	gcggtctcgg	tcgttgaggg	tcctgtgtat	tttttccagg	4200
acgtggtaaa	ggtgactctg	gatgttcaga	tacatgggca	taagcccgtc	tctgggggtg	4260

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

aggtagcacc	actgcagagc	ttcatgctgc	ggggtggtgt	tgtagatgat	ccagtcgtag	4320
caggagcgct	gggctggtg	cctaaaaatg	tctttcagta	gcaagctgat	tgccaggggc	4380
aggcccttgg	tgtaagtgtt	tacaaagcgg	ttaagctggg	atgggtgcat	acgtggggat	4440
atgagatgca	tcttggaactg	tatttttagg	ttggctatgt	tcccagccat	atccctccgg	4500
ggattcatgt	tgtgcagaac	caccagcaca	gtgtatccgg	tgcacttggg	aaatttgtca	4560
tgtagcttag	aaggaaatgc	gtggaagaac	ttggagacgc	ccttgtgacc	tccaagattt	4620
tccatgcatt	cgtccataat	gatggcaatg	ggcccacggg	cggcggcctg	ggcgaagata	4680
tttctgggat	cactaacgtc	atagttgtgt	tccaggatga	gatcgtcata	ggccattttt	4740
acaaagcgcg	ggcggagggt	gccagactgc	ggtataatgg	ttccatccgg	cccaggggcg	4800
tagttaccct	cacagatttg	catttcccac	gctttgagtt	cagatggggg	gatcatgtct	4860
acctgcgggg	cgatgaagaa	aacggtttcc	ggggtagggg	agatcagctg	ggaagaaagc	4920
aggttcctga	gcagctgcga	cttaccgcag	ccggtgggccc	cgtaaatac	acctattacc	4980
ggctgcaact	ggtagttaag	agagctgcag	ctgccgtcat	ccctgagcag	ggggggcact	5040
tcgttaagca	tgtccctgac	tcgcatgttt	tccctgacca	aatccgccag	aaggcgctcg	5100
ccgcccagcg	atagcagttc	ttgcaaggaa	gcaaagtttt	tcaacgggtt	ggacccgtcc	5160
gccgtaggca	tgcttttgag	cgtttgacca	agcagttcca	ggcgggtcca	cagctcggtc	5220
acctgctcta	cggcatctcg	atccagcata	tctcctcggt	tcgagggttg	gggaggcttt	5280
cgctgtacgg	cagtagtcgg	tgctcgcca	gacggggcag	ggtcatgtct	ttccacgggc	5340
gcagggtcct	cgtagcgta	gtctgggtca	cgggtgaagg	gtgcgctccg	ggctgcgcgc	5400
tggccagggt	gcgcttgagg	ctggtcctgg	tggtgctgaa	gcgctgccgg	tcttcgccct	5460
gcgctcggc	caggtagcat	ttgaccatgg	tgctatagtc	cagccccctc	gcggcggtgg	5520
ccttggcgcg	cagcttgccc	ttggaggagg	cgccgcacga	ggggcagtg	agacttttga	5580
gggctagag	cttgggcgcg	agaaataccg	attccgggga	gtaggcatcc	gcgccgcagg	5640
ccccgcagac	ggtctcgcat	tccacgagcc	aggtgagctc	tggccgttcg	gggtcaaaaa	5700
ccaggtttcc	cccattgctt	ttgatgcgtt	tcttacctct	ggtttccatg	agccggtgtc	5760
cacgctcggt	gacgaaaagg	ctgtccgtgt	ccccgtatac	agacttgaga	ggcctgtcct	5820
cgagcgggtg	tcgagggtcc	tcctcgata	gaaactcgga	ccactctgag	acaaaggctc	5880
gcgtccaggc	cagcacgaag	gaggctaagt	gggaggggta	gcggctcggt	tccactaggg	5940
ggtccactcg	ctccagggtg	tgaagacaca	tgctcgccctc	ttcggcatca	aggaagggtg	6000
ttggtttgta	ggtgtaggcc	acgtgaccgg	gtgttctcta	aggggggcta	taaaaggggg	6060
tgggggcgcg	tctgtcctca	ctctcttcgc	ctcgcgtgtc	tgcgaggggc	agctgtttgg	6120
gtgagtcgac	gcgaggctgg	atggccttcc	ccattatgat	tcttctcgct	tccggcgcca	6180
tcgggatgcc	cgcttgagc	gccatgctgt	ccaggcaggt	agatgacgac	catcaggggac	6240
agcttcaagg	ccagcaaaaag	gccaggaaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgcgttgctg	gcgtttttcc	6300
ataggctccg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcat	aggtggcgaa	6360
acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	gtgcgctctc	6420
ctgttccgac	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	tctcccttcg	ggaagcgtgg	6480
cgctttctca	tagctcacgc	tgtaggatc	tcagttcggg	gtaggctcgt	cgctccaagc	6540
tgggtgtgtg	gcacgaacct	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgcttatcc	ggtaactatc	6600
gtcttgagtc	caaccgggta	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggtaaca	6660
ggattagcag	agcgagggtat	gtaggcgggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tggcctaact	6720
acggctacac	tagaaggaca	gtatttggtat	tctgcgtctc	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcg	6780
gaaaaagagt	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	ggtggttttt	6840
ttgtttgcaa	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	6900
tttctacggg	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaag	aaaactcacg	ttaagggtat	ttggtcatga	6960
gattatcaaa	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatga	aaaatgaagt	tttaaatcaa	7020
tctaaagtat	atataggtat	acttgggtctg	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	agtgaaggac	7080
ctatctcagc	gatctgtcta	tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcccc	gtcgtgtaga	7140
taactacgat	acgggagggc	ttaccatctg	gccccagtg	tgcaatgata	ccgcgagacc	7200
cacgctcacc	ggctccagat	ttatcagcaa	ttaaccagcc	agccggaagg	gccgagcgca	7260
gaagtgggtc	tgcaacttta	tccgcctcca	tccagtcctat	taattgttgc	cgggaagcta	7320
gagtaagttag	ttcgccagtt	aatagtttgc	gcaacgttgt	tgccattgct	gcaggcatcg	7380
tgggtgcacg	ctcgtcggtt	ggtagggctt	cattcagctc	cggttcccaa	cgatcaaggc	7440
gagttacatg	atcccccatg	ttgtgcaaaa	aagcgggttag	ctccttcggg	cctccgatcg	7500
ttgtcagaag	taagttggcc	gcagtgttat	cactcatggg	tatggcagca	ctgcataatt	7560
ctcttactgt	catgccatcc	gtaagatgct	tttctgtgac	tggtgagtac	tcaaccaagt	7620
cattctgaga	atagtgtatg	cggcgaccga	gtgtctcttg	cccggcgctg	acacgggata	7680
ataccgcgcc	acatagcaga	actttaaaag	tgctctcatc	tggaaaaacg	tcttcggggc	7740
gaaaactctc	aaggatctta	ccgctgttga	gatccagttc	gatgtaaccc	actcgtgcac	7800
ccaactgatc	ttcagcatct	tttactttca	ccagcgtttc	tgggtgagca	aaaacaggaa	7860
ggcaaaaatgc	cgcaaaaaag	ggaataaggg	cgacacggaa	atgttgaata	ctcatactct	7920
tccttttttca	atattattga	agcattttatc	agggttattg	tctcatgagc	ggatacatat	7980
ttgaattgtat	ttagaaaaat	aaacaaatag	gggttccgcg	cacatttccc	cgaaaagtgc	8040
cacctgacgt	ctaagaaacc	attattatca	tgacattaac	ctataaaaaat	aggcgtagca	8100
cgaggccctt	tcgtcttcaa	gaattgtt				8128

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

<210> 8
 <211> 8128
 <212> DNA
 <213> Ebola (Sudan, Gu'lu)

<400> 8
 ttaattaacc gcaatttctca tgtttgacag cttatcatca tcaataatat accttatttt 60
 ggattgaagc caatatgata atgagggggg ggagtttgtg acgtggcgcg gggcggtggga 120
 acggggcggg tgacgtagta gtgtggcgga agtgtgatgt tgcaagtgtg gcggaacaca 180
 tgtaagcgac ggatgtggca aaagtgacgt ttttgggtgt cgccggtgta cacaggaagt 240
 gacaattttc gcgcgggttt aggcggatgt tgtagtaaat ttgggctgaa ccgagtaaga 300
 tttggccatt ttcgcgggaa aactgaataa gaggaagtga aatctgaata attttgtgtt 360
 actcatagcg cgtaatatatt gtctagggcc gcggggactt tgaccgttta cgtggagact 420
 cgcccagggt tttttctcag gtgttttccg cgttccgggt caaagttggc gttttattat 480
 tatagtcagt acgtaccagt gcactggcct aggtgggtcaa tattggccat tagccatatt 540
 attcattggg tatatagcat aaatcaatat tggctattgg ccattgcata cgttgtatcc 600
 atatcataat atgtacattt atattggctc atgtccaaca ttaccgccat gttgacattg 660
 attattgact agttattaat agtaatcaat tacgggggtca ttagttcata gcccatatat 720
 ggagttccgc gttacataac ttacggtaaa tggcccgccg ggctgaccgc ccaacgaccc 780
 ccgcccattg acgtcaataa tgacgtatgt tcccatagta acgccaatag ggactttcca 840
 ttgacgtcaa tgggtggagt atttacggta aactgccac ttggcagtag atcaagtgtg 900
 tcatatgccca agtacgcccc ctattgacgt caatgacggg aaatggcccg cctggcatta 960
 tgcccagtag atgaccttat gggactttcc tacttggcag tacatctacg tatttagtcat 1020
 cgctattacc atgggtgatgc ggttttggca gtacatcaat gggcggtggat agcggtttga 1080
 ctacggggga tttccaagtc tccaccccat tgacgtcaat gggagtttgt tttggcacca 1140
 aaatcaacgg gactttccaa aatgtcgtaa caactccgcc ccattgacgc aataggcgcg 1200
 taggcgtgta cgggtgggagg tctatataag cagagctcgt ttagtgaacc gtcagatcgc 1260
 ctggagacgc catccacgct gttttgacct ccatagaaga caccgggacc gatccagcct 1320
 ccgcgccggg gaacggtgca ttggaagctt gccgccatgg ggggtcttag cttactccaa 1380
 ttgcccaggg acaaatttcg gaaaagctct tttttgtttt gggctcatcat cttattccaa 1440
 aaggcctttt ccattgccttt ggggtgttgt actaacagca ctttagaagt aacagagatt 1500
 gaccgctag tctgcaagga tcatcttgca tctactgacc agctgaaatc agttggcttc 1560
 aacctcgacg ggagcggagt atctactgat atcccatctg caacaaagcg ttggggcttc 1620
 agatctgggt ttcctcccaa ggtggtcagc tatgaagcgg gagaatgggc tgaaaattgc 1680
 tacaatcttg aaataaagaa gccggacggg agcgaatgct tacccccacc gccagatggt 1740
 gtcagaggct ttccaagggt ccgctatggt cacaaagccc aaggaaaccgg gccctgccca 1800
 ggtgactacg cttttcaca ggatggagct ttcttctct atgacaggct ggccttcaact 1860
 gtaatttaca gaggagtcaa ttttgctgag ggggtaattg cattcttgat attggctaaa 1920
 ccaaaagaaa cgttccttca gtcaccccc attcgagagg cagtaaacta cactgaaaat 1980
 acatcaagtt attatgccac atcctacttg gagtatgaaa tcgaaaattt tgggtgctca 2040
 cactccacga cctttttcaa aattgacaat aatacttttg ttcgtctgga caggccccac 2100
 acgcctgctt gctttttcca gctgaatgat accattcacc ttcaccaaca gttgagtaat 2160
 acaactggga gactaatttg gacactagat gctaatatca atgctgatat tgggtgaatg 2220
 gctttttggg aaaataaaaa aaatctctcc gaacaactac gtggagaaga gctgtctttc 2280
 gaagctttat cgctcaacga gacagaagac gatgatgcgg catcgctcag aattacaaag 2340
 ggaagaatct ccgaccgggc caccaggaag tattccgacc tggttccaa gaattccctt 2400
 gggatggttc cattgcacat accagaaggg gaaacaacat tgccgtctca gaattcgaca 2460
 gaaggtcgaa gtaggtgtgt gaacactcag gagaccatta cagagacagc tgcaacaatt 2520
 ataggcacta acggcaacca tatgcagatc tccaccatcg ggataagacc gagctccagc 2580
 caaatcccg gttcctcacc gaccacggca ccaagccctg aggtcagac cccacaacc 2640
 cacacatcag gtccatcagt gatggccacc gaggaacca caacaccacc gggaagctcc 2700
 cccggcccaa caacagaagc accactctc accacccag aaaatataac aacagcggtt 2760
 aaaactgtcc tgccacagga gtccacaagc aacgggtctaa taacttcaac agtaacaggg 2820
 attcttggga gtcttgggct tcgaaaacgc agcagaagac aaactaacac caaagccacg 2880
 ggtaagtgca atcccaactt acactactgg actgcacaag aacaacataa tgctgctggg 2940
 attgcctgga tcccgtactt tggaccgggt gcggaaggca tataactga aggcctgatg 3000
 cataacaaa atgcttagt ctgtggactt aggcaacttg caaatgaaac aactcaagct 3060
 ctgcagcttt tcttaagagc cacaacggag ctgcggacat ataccatact aatcagaag 3120
 gccatagatt tccttctcgc acgatggggc gggacatgca ggatccctgg accagattgt 3180
 tgcattgagc cacatgattg gacaaaaaac atcactgata aaatcaacca aatcatccat 3240
 gatttcatcg acaaccctt acctaatac gataatgatg ataattgggtg gacgggctgg 3300
 agacagtgga tccctgcagg aataggcatt actggaatta ttattgcaat tattgtctt 3360
 ctttgcgttt gcaagctgct ttgtgataa tctagacgag atccgaactt gtttattgca 3420
 gtttataatg gttacaataa aagcaatagc atcacaattt tcacaaataa agcatttttt 3480
 tcaactgcatt ctagtgtgtg tttgtccaaa ctcatcaatg tatcttatca tgtctagatc 3540
 tgtactgaaa tgtgtgggcg tggcttaagg gtgggaaaga atatataagg tgggggtctt 3600
 atgtagtttt gtatctgttt tgcagcagcc gccgcggcca tgagcaccaa ctcgtttgat 3660
 ggaagcattg tgagctcata tttgacaacg ccatggcccg ggtgcgtcag 3720

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

aatgtgatgg	gctccagcat	tgatggctgc	cccgtcctgc	ccgcaaactc	tactaccttg	3780
acctacgaga	ccgtgtctgg	aacgccgttg	gagactgcag	cctccgccgc	cgcttcagcc	3840
gctgcagcca	ccgcccgcg	gattgtgact	gactttgctt	tcctgagccc	gcttgcaagc	3900
agtgacgctt	cccgttcac	cgcccgcgat	gacaagtga	cggtctttt	ggcacaattg	3960
gattctttga	cccgggaact	taatgtcggt	tctcagcagc	tggttgatct	gcgccagcag	4020
gtttctgccc	tgaaggcttc	ctccccctcc	aatgcggttt	aaaacataaa	taaaaaacca	4080
gactctgttt	ggatttggat	caagcaagtg	tcttgctgtc	tttatttagg	ggttttgcgc	4140
gcgcggtagg	cccgggacca	gcggtctcgg	tcgttgaggg	tcctgtgtat	tttttccagg	4200
acgtggtaaa	ggtgactctg	gatgttcaga	tacatgggca	taagcccgtc	tctgggggtg	4260
aggtagcacc	actgcagagc	ttcatgctgc	gggggtgggt	tgtagatgat	ccagtcgtag	4320
caggagcgct	ggcggtgggt	cctaaaaatg	tctttcagta	gcaagctgat	tgccaggggc	4380
aggcccttgg	tgtaagtgtt	tacaaagcgg	ttaagctggg	atgggtgcat	acgtggggat	4440
atgagatgca	tcttggactg	tatttttagg	ttggctatgt	tcccagccat	atccctccgg	4500
ggattcatgt	tgtgcagaac	caccagcaca	gtgtatccgg	tgcaattggg	aaatttgcga	4560
tgtagcttag	aaggaaatgc	gtggaagacg	ttggagacgc	ccttgtgacc	tccaagattt	4620
tccatgcatt	cggtccataat	gatggcaatg	ggcccacggg	cgggcgccct	ggcgaagata	4680
tttctgggat	cactaacgtc	atagttgtgt	tccaggatga	gatcgtcata	ggccattttt	4740
acaaagcgcg	ggcgagggtt	gccagactgc	ggtataatgg	ttccatccgg	cccaggggcg	4800
tagttaccct	cacagatttg	catttcccac	gctttgagtt	cagatggggg	gatcatgtct	4860
acctgcgggg	cgatgaagaa	aacggtttcc	ggggtagggg	agatcagctg	ggaagaagac	4920
aggttcctga	gcagctgcga	cttaccgcag	ccgggtggcc	cgtaaatcac	acctattacc	4980
ggctgcaact	ggtagttaag	agagctgcag	ctgccgtcat	ccctgagcag	ggggggccact	5040
tcgttaagca	tgtccctgac	tcgcatgttt	tccctgacca	aatccgccag	aaggcgctcg	5100
ccgccagcg	atagcagttc	ttgcaaggaa	gcaaagtttt	tcaacggttt	gagaccgtcc	5160
gccgtaggca	tgcttttgag	cgtttgacca	agcagttcca	ggcggtccca	gagctcggtc	5220
acctgctcta	cgccatctcg	atccagcata	tctcctcggt	tcgcggggtt	ggcgcgcttt	5280
cgctgtacgg	cagtagtcgg	tgctcgtcca	gacggggccag	ggatcatgtc	ttccacgggc	5340
gcagggtcct	cgtcagcgta	gtctgggtca	cggtgaaggg	gtgcgctccg	ggctgcgcgc	5400
tggtccagggt	gcgcttgagg	ctggtcctgc	tggtgctgaa	gcgctgccgg	tcttcgccct	5460
gcgcgtcggc	caggtagcat	ttgaccatgg	tgctcatagc	cagcccctcc	gcggcggtgg	5520
ccttggcgag	cagcttgccc	ttggaggagg	cgccagcaga	ggggcagtg	agacttttga	5580
ggcgtagag	cctgggcgag	agaaataccg	attccgggga	gtaggcatcc	gcgccgcagg	5640
ccccgcagac	ggtctcgcat	tccacgagcc	aggtgagctc	tggtcggttc	gggtcaaaaa	5700
ccagggtttc	cccatgcttt	ttgatgcgtt	tcttacctct	ggtttccatg	agccggtgtc	5760
cacgctcggg	gacgaaaagg	ctgtccgtgt	ccccgtatac	agacttgaga	ggcctgtcct	5820
cgagcgggtg	tccgcgggtc	tcctcgtata	gaaactcgga	ccactctgag	acaaaggctc	5880
gcgtccaggc	cagcacgaag	gaggctaagt	gggaggggta	gcgggtcggt	tccactaggg	5940
ggtccactcg	ctccagggtg	tgaagacaca	tgctcgccctc	ttcggcatca	aggaagggtg	6000
ttggtttgta	ggtgtaggcc	acgtgaccgg	gtgttcctga	aggggggcta	taaaaggggg	6060
tggtggcgcg	ttcgtcctca	ctctcttcgg	catcgctgtc	tgcgaggggc	agctgttggg	6120
gtgagtcgac	gcgaggctgg	atggccttcc	ccattatgat	tcttctcgct	tccggcgga	6180
tcgggatgcc	gcggttgacg	gccatgctgt	ccaggcaggt	agatgacgac	cacaggggac	6240
agcttcaagg	ccagcaaaag	gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgctgtgtcg	gcgtttttcc	6300
ataggctccg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	aggtggcgaa	6360
acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	gtgcgctctc	6420
ctgtttccgac	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgctccgcctt	tctcccttcg	ggaagcgtgg	6480
cgctttctca	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggt	gtaggtcggt	cgctccaagc	6540
tggtgtgtgt	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	cgcttatcc	ggtaactatc	6600
gtcttgagtc	caaccggta	agacacgact	tatcgccact	ggcagcagcc	actggttaaca	6660
ggattagcag	agcgaggat	gtaggcggtg	ctacagagtt	cttgaagtgg	tggtcctaact	6720
acggctacac	tagaaggaca	gtatttggtg	tctgcgctct	gctgaagcca	gttaccttcg	6780
gaaaaagagt	tggtagctct	tgatccggca	aacaaaccac	cgctggtagc	ggtgggtttt	6840
ttgtttgcaa	gcagcagatt	acgcgcagaa	aaaaaggatc	tcaagaagat	cctttgatct	6900
tttctacggg	gtctgacgct	cagtggaaag	aaaactcacg	ttaagggtat	ttggtcatga	6960
gattatcaaa	aaggatcttc	acctagatcc	ttttaaatga	aaaatgaagt	tttaaatcaa	7020
tctaaagtat	atatgagtaa	acttggctcg	acagttacca	atgcttaatc	agtgaggcac	7080
ctatctcagc	gatctgtcta	tttcgttcat	ccatagttgc	ctgactcccc	gtcgtgtaga	7140
taactacgat	acgggagggc	ttaccatctg	gcccagctgc	tgcaatgata	ccgcgagacc	7200
cacgctcacc	ggctccagat	ttatcagcaa	ttaaccagcc	agccggaagg	gccgagcgca	7260
gaagtgggtc	tgcaacttta	tccgcctcca	tccagttctat	taattgttgc	cggaagacta	7320
gagtaagtag	ttcgccagtt	aatagtttgc	gcaacgttgt	tgccattgct	gcaggcatcg	7380
tggtgtcacg	ctcgtcgttt	ggtatggctt	cattcagctc	cggttcccaa	cgatcaaggc	7440
gagttacatg	atcccccatg	ttgtgcaaaa	aagcgggttag	ctccttcggt	cctccgatcg	7500
ttgtcagaag	taagttggcc	gcagtgttat	cactcatggt	tatggcagca	ctgcataatt	7560
ctcttactgt	catgccatcc	gtaagatgct	tttctgtgac	tggtgagtag	tcaaccaagt	7620
cattctgaga	atagtgtatg	cggcgaccga	gttgcctctg	cccggcgctca	acacgggata	7680
ataccgcgcc	acatagcaga	actttaaaag	tgctcatcat	tggaacacgt	tcttcggggc	7740
gaaaactctc	aaggatctta	ccgctgttga	gatccagttc	gatgtaaccc	actcgtgcac	7800

NIH316.001VPC_SEQLIST.TXT

```

ccaactgatc ttcagcatct tttactttca ccagcgtttc tgggtgagca aaaacaggaa 7860
ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata ctcatactct 7920
tcctttttca atattattga agcattttatc aggggttattg tctcatgagc ggatacatat 7980
ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag ggggttccgcg cacatttccc cgaaaagtgc 8040
cacctgacgt ctaagaaacc attattatca tgacattaac ctataaaaat aggcgtatca 8100
cgaggccctt tcgtcttcaa gaattggt 8128

```

<210> 9
 <211> 676
 <212> PRT
 <213> Ebola virus (Zaire)

<400> 9

Met	Gly	Val	Thr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Arg	Asp	Arg	Phe	Lys	Arg
1				5				10					15		
Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Trp	Val	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	Gln	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser
			20					25					30		
Ile	Pro	Leu	Gly	Val	Ile	His	Asn	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Val
		35					40					45			
Asp	Lys	Leu	Val	Cys	Arg	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Arg
	50					55					60				
Ser	Val	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro
65				70				75						80	
Ser	Ala	Thr	Lys	Arg	Trp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Val
			85					90						95	
Val	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Glu
			100					105					110		
Ile	Lys	Lys	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Cys	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala	Pro	Asp	Gly
		115					120					125			
Ile	Arg	Gly	Phe	Pro	Arg	Cys	Arg	Tyr	Val	His	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr
	130					135					140				
Gly	Pro	Cys	Ala	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Phe
145					150					155				160	
Leu	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Val	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Thr	Phe
				165					170					175	
Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Asp
			180					185					190		
Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	His	Pro	Leu	Arg	Glu	Pro	Val	Asn	Ala	Thr	Glu	Asp
		195					200					205			
Pro	Ser	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Gly
		210				215						220			
Phe	Gly	Thr	Asn	Glu	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Asp	Asn	Leu	Thr
225					230					235				240	
Tyr	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Phe	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gln	Leu
				245						250				255	
Asn	Glu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys
			260					265					270		
Leu	Ile	Trp	Lys	Val	Asn	Pro	Glu	Ile	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ile	Gly	Glu	Trp
		275					280						285		
Ala	Phe	Trp	Glu	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Arg	Lys	Ile	Arg	Ser	Glu
		290				295					300				
Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Val	Val	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile	Ser	Gly
305					310					315				320	
Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr
				325					330					335	
Glu	Asp	His	Lys	Ile	Met	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ala	Met	Val	Gln
			340					345					350		
Val	His	Ser	Gln	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	His	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu
		355					360					365			
Ala	Thr	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ser	Pro	Gln	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Pro	Gly	Pro
		370				375						380			
Asp	Asn	Ser	Thr	His	Asn	Thr	Pro	Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser	Glu
385					390					395				400	
Ala	Thr	Gln	Val	Glu	Gln	His	His	Arg	Arg	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asp	Ser	Thr
				405					410					415	
Ala	Ser	Asp	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ala

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2005/034798

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
C07K14/08 C07K16/10 C12N15/861 A61K39/12

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, EMBASE, BIOSIS, Sequence Search

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A X	WO 03/092582 A (THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA; WILSON, JAMES, M; MEDI) 13 November 2003 (2003-11-13) the whole document	20
A X	WO 03/028632 A (GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECY) 10 April 2003 (2003-04-10) the whole document	20
A X	WO 99/32147 A (THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN; NABEL, GARY, J; SANCHEZ, AN) 1 July 1999 (1999-07-01) the whole document	20
	----- -/--	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- *T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- *X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- *Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- *Z* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

7 February 2006

Date of mailing of the international search report

22/02/2006

Name and mailing address of the ISA/
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel: (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Roscoe, R

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I
 ional application No
 PCT/US2005/034798

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	YANG Z Y ET AL: "Identification of the Ebola virus glycoprotein as the main viral determinant of vascular cell cytotoxicity and injury." NATURE MEDICINE. AUG 2000, vol. 6, no. 8, August 2000 (2000-08), pages 886-889, XP002366476 ISSN: 1078-8956	
X	the whole document	20
A	SULLIVAN N J ET AL: "ACCELERATED VACCINATION FOR EBOLA VIRUS HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER IN NON-HUMAN PRIMATES" NATURE, NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP, LONDON, GB, vol. 424, no. 6949, 7 August 2003 (2003-08-07), pages 681-684, XP001155999 ISSN: 0028-0836	
X	the whole document	20
A	SULLIVAN N ET AL: "EBOLA VIRUS PATHOGENESIS: IMPLICATIONS FOR VACCINES AND THERAPIES" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, US, vol. 77, no. 18, September 2003 (2003-09), pages 9733-9737, XP009020894 ISSN: 0022-538X	
X	the whole document	20

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2005/034798

Box II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.: —
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Although claims 15-18 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

1 application No
PCT/US2005/034798

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 03092582	A	13-11-2003	AU 2003232004 A1	17-11-2003
WO 03028632	A	10-04-2003	CA 2462455 A1	10-04-2003
			EP 1504112 A2	09-02-2005
			JP 2005508916 T	07-04-2005
WO 9932147	A	01-07-1999	NONE	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2005/034798

Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.b of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
- a. type of material
- ☒ a sequence listing
- ☐ table(s) related to the sequence listing
- b. format of material
- ☒ on paper
- ☒ in electronic form
- c. time of filing/furnishing
- ☒ contained in the international application as filed
- ☒ filed together with the international application in electronic form
- ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purpose of search
2. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.
3. Additional comments: